

(19) (12) (KR) (A)

(51) Int. Cl.<sup>7</sup>  
C07D 401/14

(11)  
(43)

10-2004-0048930  
2004 06 10

(21) 10-2004-7004948

(22) 2004 04 02

2004 04 02

(86) PCT/EP2002/011282

(87)

WO 2003/031436

(86) 2002 10 07

(87)

2003 04 17

(30) MI2001A002060 2001 10 05

(IT)

(71) , -6830 , 4

(72) , -20154 ,16,  
, -20030 ,10, 가

, -21100 ,10,  
, -20060 ,3/8,  
, 49024, ,6427

(74)

:

(54)

(I) , NO<sub>2</sub> , , , , R<sub>1</sub> = H, , OH, , , , NR<sub>3</sub> R<sub>4</sub> (R<sub>3</sub> R<sub>4</sub> 가 H, , , ; R<sub>2</sub> = H, , ; Y = CH<sub>2</sub> ; Q = CO, CS SO<sub>2</sub>; A = , ; n 1 2;  
X = (a), (b) -N(R<sub>5</sub>)-CH<sub>2</sub> - (R<sub>5</sub> = H, , , ; W = , N, CH, CH<sub>2</sub>, C(CN) C(OH) C(COCH<sub>3</sub>)  
(moiety)(W 가 CH, C(CN) C(OH) C(COCH<sub>3</sub>)  
, Z-B W ); X가 (a) (b) , Z = , O, S, CH<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>, CO, CHO  
H, OCH<sub>2</sub>, NH, NHCO NHCONHCH<sub>2</sub> , X가 -N(R<sub>5</sub>)-CH<sub>2</sub> - , Z CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub> CH  
2 O , Z B 2,3- - [1,4] -2- ; B

(affinity)

oor) (排尿)(micturition)( (urination)) (膀胱), (pelvic fl  
3가 ( (sphincter) ,  
(腦幹)( (腦橋) (pontine micturition centre, PMC)  
(De Groat, *Neurobiology of Incontinence* , Ciba Foundati  
on Symposium 151 :27, 1990) (排尿) (sacral spinal cord)  
(平滑筋)

PMC (reflex arc)  
(lower urinary tract) (voiding)가  
(dysuria), (incontinence) (enuresis),  
(urinary frequency), (nocturia) (urge  
ncy)가 ( (benign prostatic hyperpla  
sia, BPH)( 70% )  
(overflow incontinence)

(neuromuscular dysfunction) PMC  
(Guarneri *et al.* , *Drugs of Today* , 30 :91, 1994) (spasmolytic drug)(Ruffman, *J. Int. Med. Res.* 16  
:317, 1988) (flavoxate) (oxybutynin)  
(Andersson, *Drugs* 36 :477, 1988) (tolterodine)(Nilvebrant, *Life Sci.* 68 (22-2  
3): 2549, 2001) . BPH

(accommodation paralysis), (tachycardia) (voiding) (a  
(Andersson, *Drugs* 35 :477, 1988)

PMC  
1-(4- )-4-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )- WO 98/38  
194 2- [2,4,3- ]

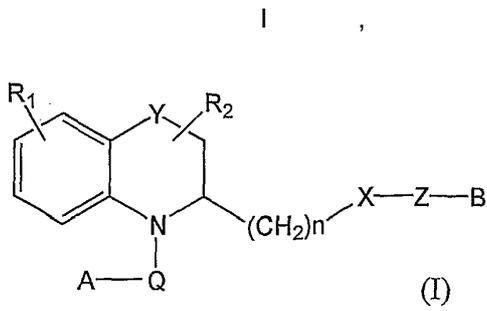
1- -4-(1,2,3,4- -2- )- *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 10 (5): 368-370 (1972)

1- -4-[2-(1,2,3,4- -2- )- ] US 3983121

1- -2, -(N- )-2H- -3- *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* 29 :1900-1911 (1981)

(somatostatin) N-  
WO 99/52875

WO 01/49678 5HT <sub>1A</sub> (affinity)



R<sub>1</sub> , R<sub>2</sub> , R<sub>3</sub> , R<sub>4</sub> , R<sub>5</sub> , NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub> ;  
 Y CH<sub>2</sub> (bond) ;  
 Q , ;  
 A , ;  
 n 1 2 ;

X , W , C  
 H, CH<sub>2</sub>, C(CN) C(OH) C(COCH<sub>3</sub>) -N(R<sub>5</sub>)-CH<sub>2</sub>- (moiety)  
 (W가 ) ; CH, C(CN) C(OH) C(COCH<sub>3</sub>) , Z-B 가 W

X가 , Z가 , CH<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>, CO, CHO  
 H, OCH<sub>2</sub>, NH, NHCO NHCONHCH<sub>2</sub> , X가 -N(R<sub>5</sub>)-CH<sub>2</sub>- , Z CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>  
 CH<sub>2</sub>O Z B 2,3- - [1,4] -2- ;

(enantiomer), (diastereomer), N- ,  
 가 . (metabolite) ,  
 (active metabolite)'  
 (metabolised)'

0(cytochrome P450) (glucuronyltransferase)가 P45  
 (sulphydryl) (glucuronic-acid molecule)  
*The Pharmacological*  
*Basis of Therapeutics* , 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill (1996), 11-17

(prodrug)

가 (carrier)

가

가

ance) (hesitancy), (overactive bladder), 가 (urinary compli (urinary

verine) (antimuscarinic) (darifenacin) (temi BPH (prazosin), (doxazosin), (terazosin), (alfuzosin) (tamsulosin) 1-

drawal), (hypertension), (attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, ADHD), (injury), (dementia), (drug with (anxiety), (depression), (sleep/wake cycle disorder), (feeding), (behaviour), 5-HT

1A (extracellular medium), (

(variable):

- ' (alkyl)' 1 7 1 5 가
- ' (alkenyl)' 2 7 가 2 5 (at least)
- ' (cycloalkyl)' 3 10
- ' (cycloalkenyl)' 5 7
- ' (monocyclic aryl)' 5 7 (carbocyclic)
- ' (bicyclic aryl)' 9 12

(aryl)

5 7 (monocyclic heterocycle)

가

9 12 (bicyclic heterocycle)

가

(heterocycle)

A:

I A

(heterocycle)

가

,2,2,2-

(heterocycle)

2-

,3-

(vinyl)

2,2] 가 [2,

-3-

A

,2,2,2-

A 5- [1,3]

가

, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>

(oxo)

,1,2,4-

-1-

,p-

,t-

,1-

A

,t-

가

A

,1-

2-

가

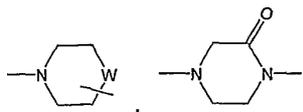
,A

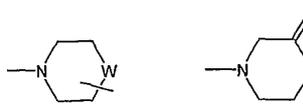
B:

I B

2,2,2-가 .가  
 2- 4- -2-  
 1,2,3,4-

B 가  
 [1,4] 2,1,3- 2,1,3- [1,3] 2,3- 3,4-  
 -2H- {b}[1,4] B

X:  
  
 C(OH) C(COCH<sub>3</sub>) (W) 가 -N(R<sub>5</sub>)-CH<sub>2</sub>- W CH, C(CN) C(OH) or C(COCH<sub>3</sub>) W (moiety) CH, CH<sub>2</sub>, C(CN) Z-B W 1,4-

Z:  
  
 CH<sub>2</sub>, CO, CHOH, OCH<sub>2</sub>, NH, NHCO NHCONHCH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>2</sub>O 가 2,3-  
 X가 -N(R<sub>5</sub>)-CH<sub>2</sub>- Z CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O 가 2,3-

R<sub>1</sub>:  
 가 R<sub>1</sub> 6- R<sub>1</sub> 5-, 6-, 7- 8-  
 R<sub>1</sub>

R<sub>2</sub>:  
 Y CH<sub>2</sub> n 1 Q  
 가 (diluent) I  
 가 N-

ipient), 가 (absorption enhancer), (disintegrator), (ex  
 가 (allantoin), 가 -A E (mineral oil), (aloe vera gel),  
 (PPG2 myristyl propionate), (phosphate buffered saline), PPG2  
 nimal oil) (solketal) (vegetable oil), (a

(tragacanth), (sucrose)

(disintegrator) 가 (agar), (bentonite),

(sodium oleate), (sodium stearate),

가

ium carboxymethylcellulose), 가 (sod

가 가 (talc),

(boluse), (sterile parenteral solution),

(sterile parenteral suspension), (sterile parenteral emulsion), (elixir),

(tincture), (metered aerosol) (drop), (ampoule),

(autoinjector device) (suppository)

(intranasal), (sublingual) (rectal) (insufflation),

(transdermal patch) (lyophilized composition)

가 ;

(active agent) 가

가 가 (active agent)가

(delayed release) (controlled release)

(enteric layer)

(active agent) (polylactic acid),

(polyepsilon caprolactone), (polyhydroxybutyric acid), (polyorthoest

er), (polyacetal), (polydihydroxybutyrate), (polycyanocrylate)

(hydrogel) 가 (amphiphilic) 가

가 가

active combinations) 가 (a

(sugar solution)

(fluid reservoir) (drug-in-adhesiv

e) ( ) ( )

(topical gel), (iontophoretic)( ) (sustained rel

(active agent)

ease)

가 (epidural), (intrathecal), (intraluminal), (intratracheal) (subcutaneous)

(active agent) (unilamellar vesicle), (phosphatidylcho

line)

(active agent)

가

midophenol),

(polyhydroxyethylaspartamidophenol), (polyhydroxypropylmethacryla (palmitoyl) (polyethylenoxypolylysine)

)

, 가 ( , ).

, E. J. McGuire in 'Campbell's URO

LOGY', 5<sup>th</sup> Ed. 616-638, 1986, W.B. Saunders Company

5-HT<sub>1A</sub>

가

(effective amount)

가

), ( , ), 가 (

, ( ) (ADHD), (hyperactivity)

en)

가

(regim

가

(active agent)

가 (attenuation)

(urination)

0.01 25 mg/kg/day  
0.2 5 mg/kg/day

0.1 10 mg/kg/day

가

1

200 mg 가 , 1 5-HT<sub>1A</sub> 50 mg 400 mg, 150 mg 50 mg 250 mg

01 % 100 % 100 % (active agent) 0.

00 % 100% (active agent) 0.01 % 1

1 (temiverine)

(separate dosage formulation) (combination treatment)

가 가

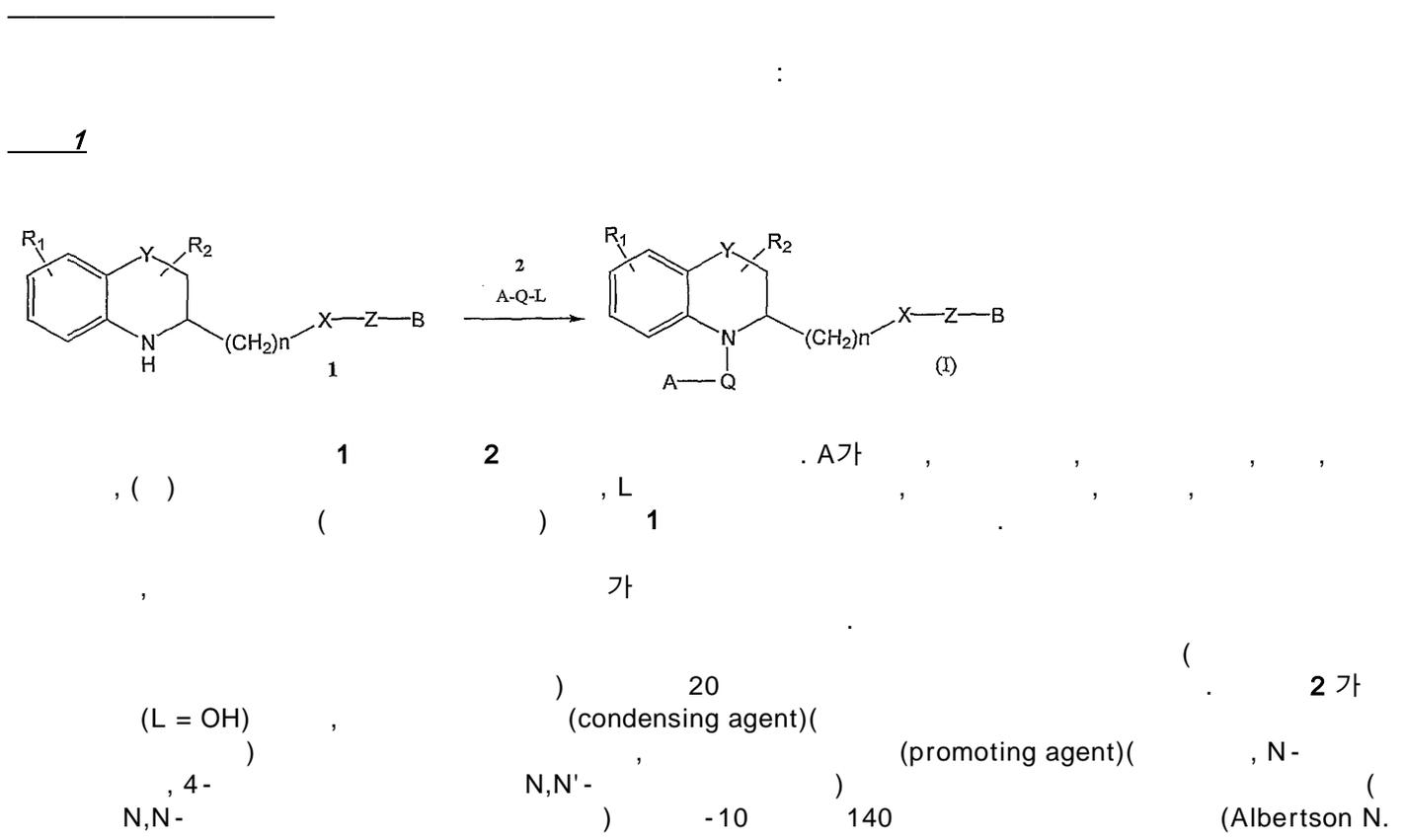
(aetiology), (treatment 가

5-HT<sub>1A</sub>

(cortical mechanism)

(suboptimal)

(排尿) / (排尿)



F., *Org. React.* **12**, 205-218 (1962); Doherty A. M. et al., *J. Med. Chem.* **35**, 2-14 (1992); Ishihara Y. et al., *Chem Pharm. Bull.* **39**, 3236-3243 (1991)). (O-(N-10 10)

0 ) N- ) , ( I ) , 10 10

2 1 , 2 (L = OH) ( ) 3 ( )

, N- ) , 1 0 80 ( )

; ( ) , 1- ) , 가 가 (Albertson N. F., *Org. React.* **12**, 157 (1962)). 150 ) 220 (Mitchell J. A. et al., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **53**, 1879 (1931)) (high-boiling ethereal) ( )

(diglyme) 2 ) , / ( )

, ) -10 80 ) , 80 180 (Weinreb S. M. et al., *Tetrahedron Lett.* 4171 (1977); Lipton M.F. et al., *Org. Synth.* **59**, 49 (1979)) ( I )

. A가 , 가 , (in situ) ( I )

, ) , THF .

1 ) ( )

2 (L = OH, Cl) (standard procedure) . A가 , (stan-

Hal- -Q ' CH<sub>2</sub>=CHCO( **la** ) ( I ) , AQ가 ( I )

, ) , 1,4 가 (Michael )

. A가 OH (I) , (masked) ( )

( I ) ( **la** ) ( ) , T. W. Greene et al. New York, Wiley Interscience Protective group in organic 3

. A가 OH (I) (I) O- 가 O- COOH ( )

1 ) .

I R<sub>1</sub> B 가 ( ) , 1

T. W. Greene et al. .

1 가 .

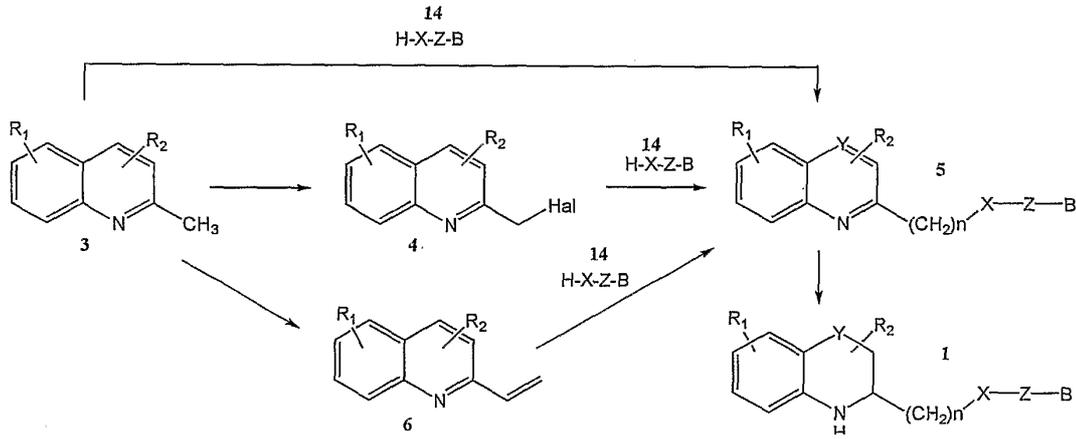
2 , ( ) , N,N- , N,N-

, TEA, , 1,8- , 0 -7- ,

- 가 , 14 2- 4 2- 6 1,2

, 4 , 3 N- N-

2



가  
rdy et al . WO 98/38194

3 O. Foye et al ., *J. Pharm. Sci.* **68** (3), 336-338, (1979) J. C. Ha

가

6 Buchmann G. et al ., *J. Prakt. Chem.* **24** (4), 101-112, (1964)  
3

n 2 5

2- 3

가

40%

2-

(Mannich reaction)

가

3

5

(charcoal)

가

가

1

(rodhium)

(nascent hydrogen)

(C. J. Mood y, *SYNLETT* **9**, 1029-1030, (1998); B. C. Ranu, *Synth. Comm.* **28** (3), 485-492, (1998); P. Balczewsky, *Synth. Comm.* **20** (18), 2815-2819 (1990); A Srikrishna, *Tetrahedron* **52** (5), 1631-1636 (1996)).

1

2-

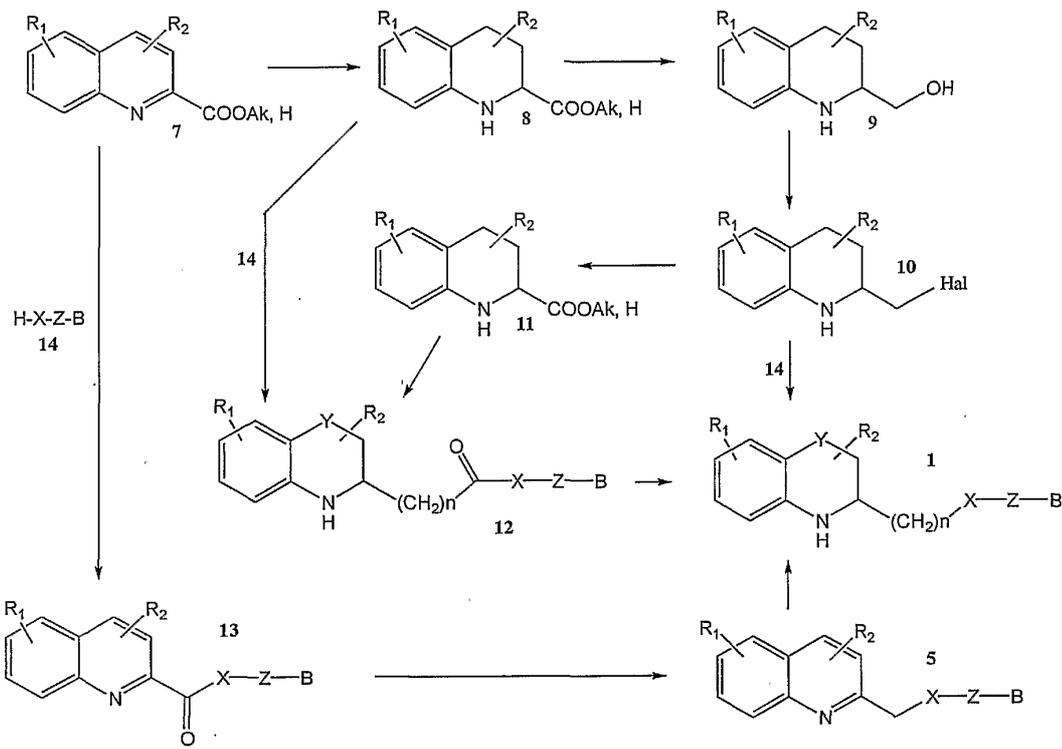
( 5 가 )

1

가

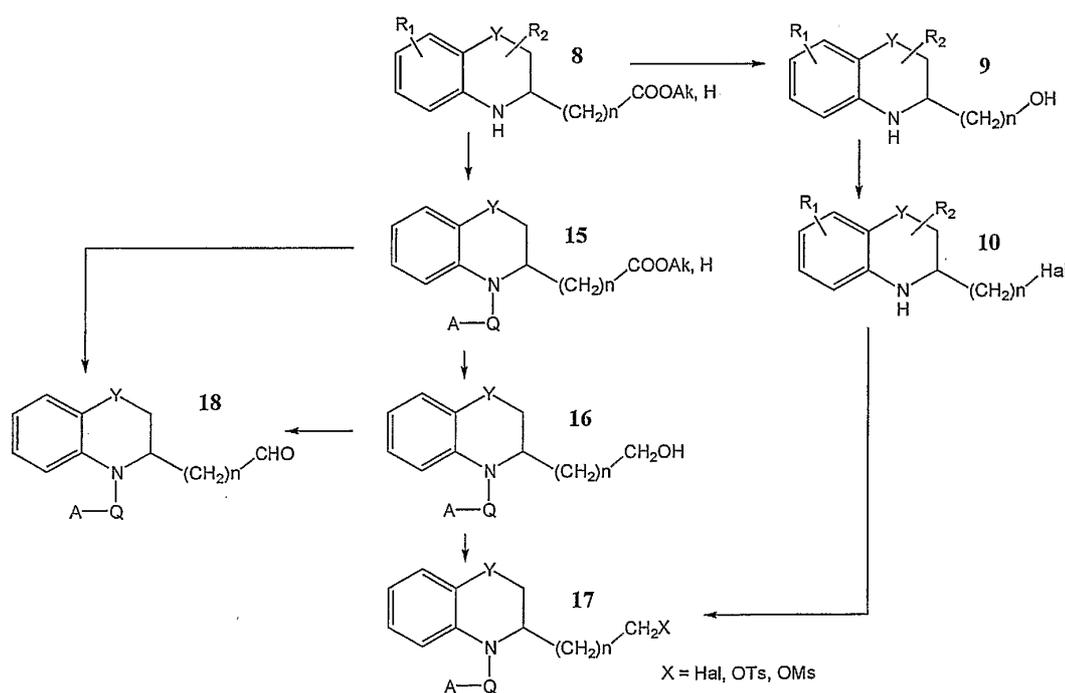
3

3



7 가 (Reissert reaction),  
 (cyanide) 가 (trimethylsilylcyanide) Popp, F.D.  
*Heterocycles*, 23, 731, 1985; D. E. Portlock, US 4,461,896; Renaud, A. et al, EP322263)  
 (exhaustive) 2- 가 (Ejima, A. et  
 al USP 6169086) (substituted) 4- ( ) 4-  
 7 )  
 7 12 1,2,3,4- (8) )  
 (fun  
 ction) ( ) 1,2-  
 ) 가  
 5 7 8 13 (SO  
 Cl<sub>2</sub>, PBr<sub>3</sub> ) 10 9 (Mitsunobu reaction)(R.  
 Nagata ) (Nagata et al., *J. Med. Chem.* **37**, 3956-3968 (1994))  
 10 , 1 10 11  
 (homologation) ( (cyanide) , 가 )  
 ) R. Nagata et al. ).  
 가 가  
 2- ) 2- ( 3 ( 2 )  
 ) 14 (Raney) ( )  
 (Adams catalyst) 5% (absolute alcohol)  
 (combined reaction) (sodium triacetoxyborohydride)  
 . R<sub>1</sub> 가 , R<sub>1</sub> H 10 11 ( ) 가  
 . 11 ( , N- ) 15 (

4 )  
 R<sub>1</sub> (nitro-dediazosubstitution)( Sandmeyer reaction)  
 R<sub>1</sub> , R<sub>1</sub> ,  
 R<sub>1</sub> Br , R<sub>1</sub> H 10 11 ( ) ( , DMF )  
 N- ) Fe 15 ( 4 ) ( Nagata R. )  
 가 Br<sub>2</sub> 가 /  
 Y가 (2,3- ) I ( Nagata R. )  
 NH ( I )  
 (T. W. Greene et al., Protective Group in Organic Synthesis, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed., Wiley Interscience, New York, 1999 ). B가 N- , I tert  
 B ( T. W. Greene )  
 I , B가  
 CaBH<sub>4</sub> , -2- (moiety) 가 , -2-  
 N- -2-  
 9 ( 3) B I N- -2-  
 Y가 CH (Reissert) U  
 S 3,929,784 (CA76:59409) -2- ( )-1,2- ,  
 , 2- 가 / (decarboxylation)  
 I 가 4  
 4



8 11 NH ( 1 )  
 15 , 15 ,  
 ( , , , -THF  
 , 8 11 )  
 16 , 9 O,N-  
 Mitsunobu reaction)(R. Nagata CCl<sub>4</sub> , O- 가 (O-monohydrolyzed)  
 17 17 (SOCl<sub>2</sub> , PBr<sub>3</sub> ) ( )  
 I . 17 10  
 I 18 18 14  
 (Rosemund reaction)( *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.* 58 (11), 3337-45, (1985)) other methods ( *J. Org. Chem.* 64 (24), 8962-8964, (1999) *J. Org. Chem.* 51 (5), 705-12, (1986) )  
 , 16 ( (Swern's oxidation) DMSO- ( *Synthesis* , 857 ( 1990 ) )  
 18 (Martin's reagent)  
 15 R<sub>2</sub> 가 2- ( 15 2- )  
 , NaNH<sub>2</sub> , NaH, BuLi ) ( *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* 5 , 1527, (1995) ).  
 R<sub>1</sub> (I) R<sub>1</sub>=Br (I)  
 I N-  
 . Brougham P., *Synthesis* , 1015-1017 ( 1987 ) ,  
 , N- N, N'- 가  
 I ( 2,3- ) , 2  
 (I) (stereocenter) 가 (I) -  
 (salification) (preparative-chiral-column chromatography)  
 (I) 8 ( 3)  
 N- ,  
 가  
 8 (M. Paglialunga et al, *J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. I.* , 596-600, ( 1976 )) . N-  
 (D. E. Portlock US 4.461.896).  
 8 ( 3) (enzymatic resolution) (S. Katayama et al ., *Tetrahedron Asymmetry* 9 , 4295-4299, (1998)).  
 , 14  
 -(2- )  
 , Prelog V. et al ., *Collect. Czech. Chem. Comm.* 5, 497-502 (1933)  
 (Elworthy T. R., *J. Med. Chem.* 40 , 2674-2687 (1997))

N- 가 ( tert-

) 14 4-  
 , N- ( , -  
 tert )  
 14 (ene compound) 14

1 (rat) , ( ) 1( ) ((±)1-(1- -1,2,3,4-  
 -2- )-4-(4- ) ) 3.0 mg/kg BVC MP  
 . P<...( : (ANOVA of CONTRAST VARIABLE))  
 ) ( \* = p < 0.05, \*\* = p < 0.01 \*\*\* = p < 0.001)

2 , ( ) ( ) 3.0 mg/kg BVC MP  
 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 200 MHz , THF , Me , Et , Ph , Ac ,  
 alcohol-free) , DIPEA N,N- , TEA , NBS N- : CHCl<sub>3</sub> , DMF N,N- ( , AIB  
 N , DMAP 4-

1

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )- ,  
 (+)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )- ,  
 (-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

a) 2- -1,2,3,4- ( 1A)

0.13 g 2- -1,2,3,4- (Nagata R. et al ., *J. Med. Chem.* **37** , 3956-3968 (1994  
 ) , 5 ml CHCl<sub>3</sub> 0.39 g Ph<sub>3</sub>P 3 ml CC1<sub>4</sub> 50 6  
 (residue) ( -  
 97:3) 0.09 g(66 %)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (d): 1.00-2.00 (b, 1H), 1.65-1.85 (m, 1H), 1.90-2.10 (m, 1H), 2.60-2.95 (m, 2H), 3.45-3.70 (m, 3H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.90-7.10 (m, 2H)

b) 1-(4- )-4-(1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 1B)

1.5 ml DMF 0.13 g 1A 0.20 g 1-(4- )- (W0 99/67237) 100 ,  
 2 20 ml (3 x 5 ml)  
 7:3) 0.08 g(32%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.45-1.75 (m, 1H), 1.85-2.00 (m, 1H), 2.45-3.10 (m, 8H), 3.20-3.60 (m, 6H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 4 H), 6.90-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.05-7.20 (m, 3H), 8.25 (bs, 1H)

c) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

0.07 g 1B, 0.05 ml DIPEA, 0.04 ml 1.5 ml 20  
 25 , 1 5% (3 x 3 ml) 3 ml  
 - 95:5) 0.03 g(33%) (

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.80-2.05 (m, 12H), 2.05-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.85 (m, 8H), 3.10-3.35 (m, 4H), 5.00-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.60 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.20 (bs, 1H)

, 1 :

d) 1-(4- )-4-( -2- )- ( 1C)

DMF (4 ml) 2- (2.56 g), DIPEA(4.16 ml) 1-(4- )- (2.65 g) 12  
 0 130 3 4 가 , (50-60 ml) ;  
 (3 x 40 ml) , ;  
 (reduced pressure) (crude) -  
 75:25 2.87 g(70%) .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.65-2.96 (m, 4H), 3.28-3.42 (m, 4H), 3.99 (s, 2H), 6.51-6.66 (m, 2H), 6.98-7.18 (m, 3H), 7.48-7.61 (m, 1H), 7.61-7.89 (m, 3H), 8.07-8.28 (m, 3H)

e) 1-(4- )-4-(1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 1B )

1C(2.87 g), PtO<sub>2</sub> (101 mg) (50 ml) , Parr 15 psi(103455  
 ) (20 ml) 1N (MeOH) (pH > 8) .  
 - 97:3 2.22 g(7  
 6.5%) .

f) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

g), TEA(1.33 ml) 가 (1.03 ml) 2 3 0 (30 ml) 1B(2.22  
 8) , 1N (pH > 8)  
 - 8:2 2.  
 41 g(81 %) . MeCN , (M.p.) 180 181

MeCN

, 1B :

g) 1-(4- )-4-(1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 1D)

0 , TEA(0.48 ml) (0.53 ml) DMF(24 ml) 1,2,3,4- -  
 2- (0.594g) 1-(4- )- (0.675g) 가 . 3  
 . H<sub>2</sub>O(300 ml) , (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>)  
 - EtOAc 1:1  
 0.7 g(58%) .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.60-1.90 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.70-3.00 (m, 2H), 3.20-3.35 (m, 4H), 3.65-4.10 (m, 4H), 4.40 (dd, 1H), 4.50 (s, 1H), 6.51-6.75 (m, 4H), 6.95-7.30 (m, 5H), 8.25 (s, 1H)

h) 1-(4- )-4-(1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 1B)

0.1 M, 10M (0.21 ml) THF(5 ml) 1D(0.25 g) 가  
 1, , , , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (20 ml)  
 - EtOAc 1:1  
 0.12 g (49%)

(+)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

(-)-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

1 ( AD 0.46 x 25 cm;  
 0.1 % ; 65 ml/min; = 235 nM :

Ex. (+)-1 D : + 142 ° (c = 0.5, CHCl<sub>3</sub>)

Ex. (-)-1 D : - 147 ° (c = 0.57, CHCl<sub>3</sub>)

(+)-1 4:1, 1:1 1:4 , DSC 143 , i- i-  
 , 4:1, 1:1 1:4 , DSC 151 .

2

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

a) 2-[4-(2- )-1- ]- ( 2A)

1-(4- )- 1-(2- )- 1C  
 4:6  
 (63.6%) .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.69-2.86 (m, 4H), 2.98-3.27 (m, 4H), 3.85 (s, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 6.79-7.04 (m, 4H), 7.49-7.58 (m, 1H), 7.63-7.79 (m, 3H), 8.03-8.21 (m, 2H)

b) 1-(1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )- ( 2B)

2B 1C 2A 1B ( e) (57%)  
 : - 97:3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.48-1.67 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.99 (m, 1H), 2.47 (m, 2H), 2.51-2.67 (m, 4H), 2.72-2.98 (m, 4H), 3.02-3.27 (m, 4H), 3.37-3.59 (m, 1H), 3.90 (m, 3H), 4.56-4.77 (b, 1H), 6.48-6.67 (m, 2H), 6.83-7.08 (m, 6H)

c) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

( f) 1B 2B , 1 95:5 - 85:15  
 45.5 (dec.) (69%) .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.86-2.00 (m, 11H), 2.02-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.81 (m, 9H), 2.92-3.16 (m, 4H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.99-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.81-8.04 (m, 4H), 7.08-7.29 (m, 4H)

3

1-[2-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )- ]-4-(2- )-

a) 1-[2-(1,2,3,4- -2-yl)- ]-4-(2- )- ( 3A)

3A , 1C 1-[2-(2- )- ]-4-(2- )- (US 3  
,983,121), 1B( e) . 93:7  
0.115 g (43 %)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.54-2.03 (m, 4H), 2.51-2.72 (m, 4H), 2.73-2.97 (m, 4H), 3.01-3.40 (m, 4H), 3.31-3.49 (m, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 6.47 (d, 1H), 6.51-6.62 (m, 1H), 6.81-7.09 (m, 6H)

b) 1-[2-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )- ]-4-(2- )-

1B 3A , 1  
( f) . 94:6, -2N  
(methanolic ammonia) 98:2  
0.13 g (5 ml)  
1N (2 x 3 ml)  
0.091 g(62%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.89-2.00 (m, 13H), 2.23-2.81 (m, 10H), 2.94-3.15 (m, 4H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 4.78-5.04 (m, 1H), 6.76-7.28 (m, 8H)

4

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-[2-(2,2,2- )- ]-

a) 2-[4-[2-(2,2,2- )- ]-1- ] ( 4A)

4A , 1-(4- )- 1-[2-(2,2,2- )]- ,  
1C( d) . 55:45  
(88%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ):2.60-2.83 (m, 4H), 3.06-3.27 (m, 4H), 3.91 (s, 2H), 4.40 (q, 4H), 6.88-7.09 (m, 4H), 7.46-7.62 (m, 1H), 7.66-7.85 (m, 3H), 8.03-8.21 (m, 2H)

b) 1-(1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-[2-(2,2,2- )- ]- ( 4B)

1C 4A , 1B( e) .  
97:3 (61%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.45-1.71 (m, 1H), 1.82-2.00 (m, 1H), 2.40-2.64 (m, 4H), 2.69-2.91 (m, 4H), 3.04-3.26 (m, 4H), 3.37-3.57 (m, 1H), 4.41 (q, 2H), 4.56-4.76 (br, 1H), 6.48-6.67 (m, 2H), 6.85-7.09 (m, 6H)

c) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-[2-(2,2,2- )- ]-

1B 4B , 1( f)  
(89%) . 46 (dec.) 7:3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.81-1.99 (m, 12H), 2.01-2.19 (m, 1H), 2.24-2.78 (m, 8H), 2.92-3.13 (m, 4H), 4.39 (q, 2H), 4.99-5.20 (m, 1H), 6.84-7.28 (m, 8H)

5

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-[2-(2,2,2- )- ]-

a) 2- -6- ( 5A)

6- -2- (3 g), NBS(1.65 g), AIBN(25 mg) CCl<sub>4</sub> (10 ml) 5  
 NBS(0.825 g) 가 가 5 , , 85:15  
 , 0.71 g(17%) 2.13 g

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 4.71 (s, 2H), 7.36-7.65 (m, 3H), 8.00-8.19 (m, 2H)

b) 6- -2-[4-[2-(2,2,2- )]-1- ]- ( 5B)

5B , 1-(4- )- 1-[2-(2,2,2- )]- ]- 2-  
 5A , 1C( d)  
 6:4 (80%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.67-2.86 (m, 4H), 3.05-3.26 (m, 4H), 3.91 (s, 2H), 4.41 (q, 4H), 6.88-7.09 (m, 4H), 7.37-7.56 (m, 2H), 7.71 (d, 3H), 7.99-8.18 (m, 2H)

c) 1-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-[2-(2,2,2- )]- ]- ( 5C)

1C 5B , 1B( e)  
 8:2 ( 57%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.42-1.80 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.99 (m, 1H), 2.39-2.61 (m, 4H), 2.63-2.94 (m, 4H), 3.02-3.26 (m, 4H), 3.31-3.52 (m, 1H), 4.41 (q, 2H), 4.41-4.68 (br, 1H), 6.37-6.54 (m, 1H), 6.61-6.79 (m, 2H), 6.88-7.11 (m, 6H)

d) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-[2-(2,2,2- )]- ]-

1B 5C , 1( f)  
 7:3  
 (92%) 51

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.80-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.00-2.17 (m, 1H), 2.21-2.77 (m, 9H), 2.91-3.12 (m, 4H), 4.40 (q, 2H), 4.98-5.22 (m, 1H), 6.83-7.16 (m, 8H)

## 6

1-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-[2-(2,2,2- )]- ]-

1B 4B , 2-  
 1( f)  
 75:25 (93%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.61 and 1.05 (2t, 6H), 1.21-1.67 (m, 5H), 1.74-1.93 (m, 1H), 2.00-2.19 (m, 1H), 2.23-2.84 (m, 8H), 2.92-3.24 (m, 4H), 4.41 (m, 2H), 5.08-5.29 (m, 1H), 6.87-7.29 (m, 8H)

## 7

1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-[2-(2,2,2- )]- ]-

1B, 4B, 3-  
1(f)  
4:6 (56.5%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.41-1.55 (m, 1H), 2.04-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.31-2.95 (m, 10H), 2.97-3.16 (m, 4H), 3.32 (s, 3H), 3.71 (t, 2H), 4.41 (q, 2H), 5.06-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.88-7.08 (m, 4H), 7.00-7.18 (m, 4H)

## 8

1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-[2-(2,2,2- - )]-

1B, 4B, 3-  
1(f)  
7.5:21.5 (48%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.41-1.60 (m, 1H), 2.05-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.75 (m, 9H), 2.80-3.16 (m, 5H), 3.70-3.90 (m, 2H), 4.41 (q, 2H), 4.50 (s, 2H), 5.00-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.82-7.08 (m, 4H), 7.10-7.40 (m, 4H)

## 9

1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

f) 3- 1(  
7.5:2.5 (58%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.41-1.65 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.32-3.00 (m, 10H), 3.10-3.30 (m, 4H), 3.72-3.92 (m, 2H), 4.50 (s, 2H), 5.05-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.40 (m, 12H), 8.15 (s, 1H)

## 10

1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-[2-(2,2,2- - )]-

10% Pd-C(0.05 mg) (0.16 g) MeOH(8 ml) 8 (0.202 g) 가  
6 0.2 g 0.1 g 10% Pd-C 가  
가 4  
CHCl<sub>3</sub> - MeOH 97:3 (evaporation) (48%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.30-2.00 (m, 2H), 2.04-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.80 (m, 9H), 2.80-3.00 (m, 1H), 3.00-3.15 (m, 4H), 3.75-4.00 (m, 2H), 4.40 (q, 2H), 5.05-5.31 (m, 1H), 6.82-7.08 (m, 4H), 7.10-7.35 (m, 4H)

## 11

1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

f) 3- 1(  
(44%) 62.8-66 3:7

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.41-1.65 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.95 (m, 10H), 3.12-3.25 (m, 4H), 3.32 (s, 1H), 3.70 (t, 2H), 5.00-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.60 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 12H), 8.15 (s, 1H)

## 12

1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

1( f) , 3- , 1:1  
(20%) .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.12 (d, 6H), 1.41-1.65 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.30-3.00 (m, 10H), 3.12-3.25 (m, 4H), 3.55 (septet, 1H), 3.65-3.90 (m, 1H), 5.00-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.60 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.35 (m, 12H), 8.15 (s, 1H)

**13**

1-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

HCl<sub>3</sub> , 1( f) C  
-2.5N 3:7:0.1  
(53%) 187-189 .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.50-1.70 (m, 1H), 2.05-2.29 (m, 4H), 2.31-2.85 (m, 8H), 3.10-3.32 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.65 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.15, s, 1H

**14**

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

4- , 2.5  
1( f) , 2.5  
-2.5N 8:2:0.01  
(26%) 195-205 .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.90-2.21 (m, 2H), 2.35 (d, 1H), 2.55-2.90 (m, 7H), 3.12-3.42 (m, 8H), 3.48-3.75 (m, 4H), 4.38-4.50 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.60 (m, 2H), 6.85-7.20 (m, 7H), 8.15 (s, 1H)

**15**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(1- -4- )-

1(0.456 g) DMF(20 ml) 50% NaH(0.130 g) 가 , 20  
55 1 (0.185 ml) (dropwise) 가 ,  
4 H<sub>2</sub>O Et<sub>2</sub>O H<sub>2</sub>O  
CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - MeOH 9.7:0.3  
(16%) 0.077 g 66-70 .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.80-2.05 (m, 11H), 2.06-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.85 (m, 8H), 3.10-3.35 (m, 4H), 5.00-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.60 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.20 (b, 1H).

**16**

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

a) 2- -6- ( 16A)

16A , 6- -2- 6- -2- , 5A( a)  
, 0.45 g(30%) 85:15  
, 0.39 g .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 3.93 (s, 3H), 4.70 (s, 2H), 7.09 (d 1H), 7.37 (dd, 1H), 7.37 (d, 1H), 7.96 (d, 1H), 8.09 (d, 1H).

b) 6- -2-[4-(4- )-1- ]- ( 16B)

16B, 2- 16A, 1C(d)

95:5 (80%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.73-2.91 (m, 4H), 3.21-3.42 (m, 4H), 3.86-4.02 (m, 5H), 6.49-6.67 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.21 (m, 4H), 7.36 (d, 1H), 7.65 (d, 1H), 7.91-8.10 (m, 2H), 8.12-8.33 (br, 1H).

c) 1-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )- ( 16C)

1C 16B 1B(e)  
97:3

(48%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.47-1.72 (m, 1H), 1.81-2.01 (m, 1H), 2.36-2.53 (m, 2H), 2.54-2.74 (m, 2H), 2.75-2.98 (m, 4H), 3.18-3.57 (m, 5H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 4.71-4.83 (sa, 1H), 6.47-6.63 (m, 5H), 7.02-7.18 (m, 3H), 8.11-8.26 (br, 1H)

d) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

1B 16C 1(f)  
(89%) 90-93 97:3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.75-2.00 (m, 11H), 2.01-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.84 (m, 9H), 3.11-3.34 (m, 4H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 5.01-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.46-6.64 (m, 2H), 6.70-6.83 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.19 (m, 4H), 8.07-8.22 (b, 1H).

## 17

1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

8 9 10  
CHCl<sub>3</sub> - MeOH 97:3  
63% 58-61 (

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.30-2.30 (br, 1H), 1.41-1.60 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.27 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.99 (m, 10H), 3.11-3.31 (m, 4H), 3.72-3.93 (m, 2H), 5.05-5.28 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.67 (m, 2H), 7.01-7.28 (m, 7H), 8.01-8.25 (br, 1H)

## 18

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

a) 6- -2-[4-(4- )-1- ] ( 18A)

18A, 2- 5A 1C(d)  
(63%) 1:1

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.65-2.91 (m, 4H), 3.12-3.41 (m, 4H), 3.93 (s, 2H), 6.49-6.62 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.21 (m, 3H), 7.38-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.65-7.80 (m, 1H), 7.93-8.12 (m, 2H), 8.15-8.30 (br, 1H)

b) 1-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )- ( 18B)

1C 18A 1B(e)  
6:4

(59%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.45-1.68 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.93 (m, 1H), 2.43 (d, 2H), 2.51-2.69 (m, 2H), 2.81-3.01 (m, 4H), 3.12-3.33 (m, 4H), 3.34-3.51 (m, 1H), 4.20-5.00 (br, 1H), 6.40-6.73 (m, 5H), 7.00-7.19 (m, 3H), 8.07-8.27 (b

r, 1H)

c) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

1B 18B 1( f)  
 (49%) 82-84 6:4

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.75-1.93 (m, 11H), 1.95-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.28-2.83 (m, 9H), 3.07-3.30 (m, 4H), 5.02-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.42-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.81-7.28 (m, 6H), 8.04-8.22 (br, 1H)

**19**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

, N,N-  
 , 2 , 1( f)  
 -2.5 N 8:2:0.01  
 (39 %) 190-227

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.88-2.10 (m, 1H), 2.11-2.27 (m, 1H), 2.28-2.50 (m, 1H), 2.60-2.95 (m, 13H), 3.10-3.48 (m, 4H), 4.32-4.50 (s, 1H), 6.50-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.98 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.22 (m, 5H), 8.20 (bs, 1H).

**20**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

DMF(2 ml) 1B(0.35 g) (0.16 ml) 100 2  
 , H<sub>2</sub>O EtOAc(2x30 ml) H<sub>2</sub>O (Na<sub>2</sub>  
 SO<sub>4</sub>) -2.5 N  
 8:2:0.01 (49.8 %) 0.22 g 109-112

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.18 (t, 3H), 1.58-1.78 (m, 1H), 2.11-2.34 (m, 1H), 2.36 (dd, 1H), 2.58-2.98 (m, 7H), 3.10-3.42 (m, 4H), 4.45-4.65 (s, 1H), 6.47-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.25 (m, 7H), 7.39 (d, 1H), 8.25 (bs, 1H)

**21**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(1- )-

a) 1-(1- )-4-(1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 21A)

, 1-(4- )- 1-(1- )- (WO 00/40554)  
 1D ( g) - EtOAc 1:1  
 (75.6 %)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.61-1.89 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.78-2.96 (m, 2H), 3.35-3.54 (m, 4H), 3.71-4.10 (m, 4H), 4.29 (dd, 1H), 4.41-4.68 (br, 1H), 6.59-6.76 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.13 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, 1H), 7.50-7.71 (m, 2H), 7.80 (d, 1H), 8.04-8.23 (m, 2H).

b) 1-(1- )-4-(1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 21B)

, ID 21A , 1B( h)  
 - EtOAc 5.5:4.5 0.12 g  
 (73.6 %)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.41-1.80 (m, 1H), 1.81-1.99 (m, 1H), 2.50 (d, 2H), 2.58-2.76 (m, 2H), 2.78-3.01 (m, 4H), 3.39-3.58 (m, 4H), 4.59-4.90 (br, 1H), 6.48-6.67 (m, 2H), 6.87-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.16-7.31 (m, 1H), 7.47-7.66 (m

, 2H), 7.78 (d, 1H), 8.04-8.22 (m, 2H).

c) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(1- )-

1B 21B 1( f)  
(88 %) (63.9) 70.4-72 6:4

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.86-2.01 (m, 11H), 2.10-2.31 (m, 1H), 2.33-2.87 (m, 9H), 3.12-3.56 (m, 4H), 4.94-5.29 (m, 1H), 7.08-7.27 (m, 5H), 7.41-7.67 (m, 2H), 7.26 (d, 1H), 8.00-8.19 (m, 2H).

## 22

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

a) 2-[4-(2- )-1- ]- ( 22A)

1-(4- )- 1-(2- - )- 1C  
(Oil). 6:4 (

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.70-1.90 (m, 4H), 2.18-2.35 (m, 2H), 2.85-3.10 (m, 3H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.90(s, 2H), 6.78-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.08-7.30 (m, 2H), 7.51 (t, 1H), 7.60-7.85 (m, 3H), 8.10 (t, 1H).

b) 1-(1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )- ( 22B)

22B , 1C 22A 1B( e)  
CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - 2.5 N NH<sub>3</sub> 100:1 100:2  
(50.3 %) (Oil).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.40-2.20 (m, 6H), 2.20-3.20 (m, 9H), 3.30-3.60 (m, 1H), 3.90-4.50 (br, 1H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.80-7.05 (m, 4H), 7.05-7.30 (m, 2H).

c) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

1B 22B 1  
( f) 95:5 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - 2.5 N NH<sub>3</sub>  
100:2 100:3 (72 %) ( Oil)).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.40-2.20 (m, 16H), 2.20-3.30 (m, 10H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 4.85-5.25 (br, 2H), 6.75-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.35 (m, 6H).

## 23

1-(7- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

a) 1-(7- )-4-(1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 23A)

1-(4- )- 1-(7- )- 1D( g)  
- EtOAc 55:45  
(69 %)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.60-1.86 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.74-3.01 (m, 2H), 3.26-3.45 (m, 4H), 3.62-4.08 (m, 4H), 4.27 (d, 1H), 4.39-4.46 (br, 1H), 6.62-6.81 (m, 2H), 6.86-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.11-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.62 (d, 1H).

b) 1-(7- )-4-(1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 23B)

1D 23A 1B(h)

- EtOAc 8:2

(62%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 1.49-1.71 (m, 1H), 1.79-1.98 (m, 1H), 2.50 (d, 2H), 2.57-2.76 (m, 2H), 2.77-2.98 (m, 4H), 4.40-4.99 (br, 1H), 6.48-6.66 (m, 2H), 6.72-6.85 (m, 2H), 6.91-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.09-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.62 (s, 1H).

c) 1-(7- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

1B 23B 1(f)

(61.5%)

99.9-104

6:4

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 0.83-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.02-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.29-2.85 (m, 9H), 3.19-3.89 (m, 4H), 5.03-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.64-6.85 (m, 2H), 7.06-7.27 (m, 6H), 6.72-6.85 (m, 2H), 7.59 (d, 1H).

**24A**

1-(2- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

1B 1(f)

2-

): - EtOAc 6:4. : 88%. 145-148

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 0.61 (t, 3H), 1.05 (t, 3H), 1.20-1.70 (m, 4H), 1.71-1.98 (m, 1H), 2.03-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.90 (m, 9H), 3.10-3.32 (m, 4H), 5.18-5.35 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.63 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.32 (m, 7H), 8.12 (s, 1H).

2-

1B

**24A1**

1-(1- -3- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

1- -3-

: - EtOAc - 2.5 N  $\text{NH}_3$  6:4:0.15. : 40%. 156-160

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 1.32-2.83 (m, 14H), 2.85-3.10 (m, 1H), 5.00-5.25 (m, 1H), 5.48-5.65 (m, 1H), 5.66-5.81 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.61 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.14 (s, 1H).

**24A2**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

1- : - EtOAc - 2.5 N  $\text{NH}_3$  7:3:0.1. : 30%  
167-173

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 1.02-2.04 (m, 13H), 2.03-2.22 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.80 (m, 8H), 2.81-2.98 (m, 1H), 3.11-3.22 (m, 1H), 4.95-5.22 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.61 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.14 (s, 1H).

**24A3**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

1- : - EtOAc - 2.5 N  $\text{NH}_3$  6:4:0.2. : 82%  
150-153

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.30-2.25 (m, 10H), 2.32-2.82 (m, 8H), 2.96-3.32 (m, 5H), 3.11-3.22 (m, 1H), 4.98-5.22 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.61 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.27 (m, 7H), 8.14 (s, 1H).

**24A4**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

. : - EtOAc - 2.5 N 6:4:0.2. : 91 %. (Oil)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.78-1.98 (m, 1H), 2.30 (dd, 1H), 2.34-2.55 (m, 1H), 2.66 (dd, 1H), 2.69-2.88 (m, 4H), 3.12-3.38 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.14 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.73 (m, 3H), 6.80-6.97 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.37 (m, 10H), 8.14 (s, 1H).

**24A5**

1-(4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

. : - - 2N  $\text{NH}_3$  6:4:0.1. : 80 %.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.85 (s, 3H), 1.12-1.40 (m, 2H), 1.42-1.72 (m, 3H), 2.16 (dd, 1H), 2.27-2.82 (m, 10H), 3.10-3.22 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.20 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.60 (m, 2H), 6.80-6.97 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.14 (s, 1H).

**25**

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

a) 2- -6- ( 25A)

4- (3 g), (chloranil)(4.6 g), 37% HCl(4.77 ml) n-BuOH(4.77 ml)  
 가 ; n-BuOH(1.88 ml) (1.89 ml) (dropwise)  
 가 , 40 ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  ,  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$ (2x30 ml)  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) 37% NaOH(pH >9) ,  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$ (3x60 ml)  
 3.8 g(72 %) - 1:1

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 2.73 (s, 3H), 7.39 (d, 1H), 7.86 (dd, 1H), 8.02-8.21 (m, 3H).

b) 2- -6- ( 25B)

26B , 6- -2- 2- -6- ( 25A) ,  
 5A( a) . (44%) , 8:2

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 4.71 (s, 2H), 7.69 (d, 1H), 7.91 (dd, 1H), 8.12-8.21 (m, 3H).

c) 6- -2-[4-(4- )-1- ]- ( 25C)

25C , 2- 25B , 1C( d) ( 44%) . 55:45 (

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 2.78-2.92 (m, 4H), 3.18-3.37 (m, 4H), 3.96 (s, 2H), 6.49-6.68 (m, 2H), 7.03-7.22 (m, 3H), 7.26-7.97 (m, 2H), 8.08-8.27 (m, 4H).

d) 1-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )- ( 25D)

1C 25C 1B( e) . (46%)  
 - 7:3

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 1.43-1.66 (m, 1H), 1.84-2.01(m, 1H), 2.43-2.71 (m, 4H), 2.80-3.01 (m, 4H), 3.20-3.41 (m, 4H), 3.45-3.54 (m, 1H), 5.10 (bs, 3H), 6.48-6.68 (m, 3H), 7.06-7.24 (m, 5H), 8.19 (s, 1H).

e) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

1B 26D 1(f)  
(59%) 6:4

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 1.00-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.11-2.28 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.51 (m, 2H), 2.61-2.83 (m, 7H), 3.11-3.30 (m, 4H), 4.96-5.17 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.63 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.19 (m, 3H), 7.21-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.41-7.59 (m, 2H), 8.17 (bs, 1H).

## 26

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

a) 2- -6- ( 26A)

, 4- CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 4- 25A  
26A(42%)

b) 2- -6- ( 26B)

26B, 6- -2- 2- -6- ( 26A)  
5A(a) 2,2- -6- - CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 7:3  
(44%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 4.70 (s, 2H), 7.50-7.70 (m, 3H), 8.05-8.25 (m, 2H).

c) 6- -2-[4-(4- )-1- ]- ( 26C)

26C, 2- 26B 1C(d)  
(44%) 6:4 5:5

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 2.70-2.93 (m, 4H), 3.20-3.45 (m, 4H), 3.95 (s, 2H), 6.50-6.65 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.20 (m, 3H), 7.45-7.70 (m, 2H), 7.75 (d, 1H), 8.05-8.30 (m, 3H).

d) 1-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )- ( 26 D)

1C 26C 1B(e)  
(29%)  
6:4

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 1.40-1.70 (m, 1H), 1.80-2.00 (m, 1H), 2.40-2.52 (m, 2H), 2.52-2.72 (m, 2H), 2.72-3.00 (m, 4H), 3.15-3.38 (m, 4H), 3.38-3.55 (m, 1H), 4.78 (b, 1H), 6.40-6.65 (m, 3H), 6.75-6.80 (m, 2H), 7.05-7.25 (m, 3H), 8.15 (b, 1H).

e) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

1B 26D 1(f)  
6:4  
(50%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.70-2.02 (m, 11H), 2.02-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.50 (m, 2H), 2.50-2.85 (m, 7H), 3.05-3.35 (m, 4H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.25 (m, 6H), 7.00-7.25 (m, 6H), 8.15 (bs, 1H).

**27**

1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

a) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )- ( 27A)

- 2.5 N 5:5:0.2 - 10 1(f)  
147-8 (62%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.60-1.82 (m, 1H), 2.25 (dd, 1H), 2.32-2.89 (m, 9H), 3.08-3.33 (m, 4H), 5.01-5.22 (m, 1H), 5.65 (d, 1H), 6.40-6.63 (m, 4H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.15 (s, 1H).

b) 1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

27A(0.52 g) (0.71 ml) 110 1 20 25  
, H<sub>2</sub>O (pasty), EtOAc(20 ml), H<sub>2</sub>O  
, (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) 95:5 (91%) - 2.5 N

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.38-1.65 (m, 1H), 2.08-2.25 (m, 2H), 2.31-2.81 (m, 10H), 2.82-2.98 (m, 24H), 3.10-3.32 (m, 4H), 3.88 (s, 2H), 4.95-5.27 (br, 1H), 6.48-6.62 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.40 (m, 12H).

**28**

1-(3- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

27 (0.51 g), (ammonium formate)(0.32 g), 10% / (0.25 g) (18  
ml) 1.5  
CHCl<sub>3</sub> - 2.5 N 9:1 (80  
%) 0.34 g

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.38-1.78 (m, 3H), 2.06-2.23 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.88 (m, 12H), 2.89-3.08 (m, 2H), 3.10-3.32 (m, 2H), 5.00-5.30 (br, 1H), 6.47-6.63 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.33 (m, 7H).

**29**

1-(4- )-[1-(3- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

, DMF 40% CHCl<sub>3</sub> - 2.5 N 27(b) 92:8  
(63%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.40-1.65 (m, 1H), 1.70 (s, 1H), 2.10-2.25 (m, 2H), 2.30- 2.95 (m, 15H), 3.10-3.31 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.25 (br, 1H), 6.48-6.62 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.28 (m, 7H),.

**30**

1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

9:1 27( b) 100 2  
EtOAc-2.5 N  
(56 %)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.38-1.65 (m, 1H), 2.05-2.30 (m, 6H), 2.31-2.87 (m, 12H), 3.20-3.35 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.30 (br, 1H), 6.48-6.62 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.32 (m, 7H), 8.20 (s, 1H).

**31**

1-(4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

2.5 N 1:1:0.01 11  
EtOAc -  
(69.1 %)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.60-1.815 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.40 (m, 1H), 2.50 (d, 1H), 2.62-3.08 (m, 7H), 3.10-3.50 (m, 4H), 4.48-4.72 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.40 (m, 9H), 7.42-7.58 (m, 3H), 8.25 (s, 1H).

**32**

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

a) 1- -2- -6- -1,2- ( 32A)

CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (25.5 ml) 6- (2.83 ml) (10.25 ml) (4.1 g) 가  
(4.86 ml) 가  
CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (30 ml) (combined) H<sub>2</sub>O, 1 N HCl, H<sub>2</sub>O, 1N NaOH  
EtOH 1.84g(32%)  
(mother liquor) - EtOAc 8:2 2 (se  
cond amount)(0.86 g; 15%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 2.30 (s, 3H), 6.05-6.14 (m, 1H), 6.21 (d, 1H), 6.48 (d, 1H), 6.70-6.89 (m, 2H), 7.03 (d, 1H), 7.27-7.46 (m, 5H).

b) 6- -2- ( 32B)

48% HBr(3 ml), AcOH(3 ml), H<sub>2</sub>O(17 ml) 2.7 g 32A 40 45'  
50 32% NH<sub>3</sub> 가 pH가 8 9가 ;  
, AcOH 가 pH가 4 , (1.69 g ; 90%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 2.53 (s; 3H) 7.70 (d, 1H), 7.86 (d, 1H), 8.01-8.13 (m, 2H), 8.42 (d, 1H), 12.75-13.50 (br, 1H).

c) 6- -1,2,3,4- -2- ( 32C)

1D 32B 1B( e)  
37% HCl MeCN(5 ml) 0 , 32C(53%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.94-2.15 (m, 1H), 2.16-2.32 (m, 4H), 2.57-2.91 (m, 2H), 4.15 (dd, 1H), 6.81-7.01 (m, 3H), 7.25-7.69 (br, 2H), 9.31-10.5 (br, 1H)

d) 1-(4- )-4-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 32D)

, 1,2,3,4- -2- 32C , 1D ( g)  
- EtOAc 1:1  
(73 %)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 1.61-1.86 (m, 1H), 2.08-2.30 (m, 4H), 2.68-2.96 (m, 2H), 3.18-3.36 (m, 4H), 3.67-4.10 (m, 4H), 4.23 (dd, 1H), 4.45-4.51 (br, 1H), 6.51-6.69 (m, 3H), 6.78-6.93 (m, 2H), 7.05-7.22 (m, 3H), 8.15-8.38 (br, 1H).

e) 1-(4- )-4-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-( 32E)

1B( h)

(35 %)

- EtOAc 7:3

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 1.48-1.71 (m, 1H), 1.82-1.97 (m, 1H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.50 (d, 2H), 2.55-2.74 (m, 2H), 2.76-2.99 (m, 4H), 3.19-3.37 (m, 4H), 3.38-3.56 (m, 1H), 4.33-4.69 (br, 1H), 6.43-6.69 (m, 3H), 6.74-6.89 (m, 2H), 7.01-7.21 (m, 3H), 8.07-8.26 (br, 2H).

f) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

1B

32E

1 ( f)

1:1

(88 %)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 0.86-2.01; (m; 11H), 2.04-2.21 (m; 1H), 2.29-2.86 (m; 12H), 3.11-3.31 (m; 4H), 4.99-5.22 (m; 1H), 6.48-6.62 (m; 2H), 6.96-7.16 (m; 6H), 8.05-8.24 (bs; 1H).

### 33

1-(4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

4-

, 8

1 ( f)

- 2.5N

8:2:0.

01

(10%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 1.51-2.21 (m, 4H), 2.22-2.41 (m, 1H), 2.58-2.95 (m, 9H), 3.51-3.69 (m, 2H), 4.34-4.59 (m, 1H), 6.49-6.63 (m, 2H), 6.79-7.28 (m, 7H), 8.14 (bs, 1H)

### 34

1-(6- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

a) 6- -2- -1,2,3,4- ( 34A)

DMF 5 N - 0.36 g 2- 5 -1,2,3,4- 0.37 g  
 H<sub>2</sub>O(50 ml) Et<sub>2</sub>O(3x20 ml) ; H<sub>2</sub>O(3x10 ml) ( 34A  
 Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>). ( - EtOAc 9:1)

0.29 g(55.5%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 1.85-2.38 (2m, 2H), 2.60-2.90 (m, 2H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.90-4.10 (m, 1H), 4.38 (s, 1H), 6.45 (d, 1H), 7.00-7.15 (m, 2H).

b) 6- -2- -1,2,3,4- ( 34B)

THF 0.27 g 34A, 5 ml THF 0.6 ml 2 M LiBH<sub>4</sub> 6.5  
 , H<sub>2</sub>O(50 ml) Et<sub>2</sub>O(3x20 ml) ( Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>)  
 (Oil) 0.21 g(85.1%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 1.45-2.00 (2m, 3H), 2.60-2.95 (m, 2H), 3.20-3.85 (2m, 3H), 4.00-4.55 (br, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 6.95-7.10 (m, 2H)

c) 6- -2- -1,2,3,4- ( 34C)

0.31 g 34B, 0.20 g , 0.40 g Ph<sub>3</sub>P 3 ml - MeCN(5:1) , 0.3  
 6 g (l<sub>2</sub>) 0 5 15 가 0 5 15 (15') , 1  
 , Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> EtOAc(3x20 ml) ; (brine)  
 ( Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) 34C Ph<sub>3</sub>PO  
 0.76 g , .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.63-2.15 (2m,1H), 2.58-2.90 (m, 2H), 3.10-3.35 (2m, 2H), 3.35-3.55 (m, 1H), 4.05-4.40 (b, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 6.95-7.20 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.80 (m, 8H).

d) 6- -2-[4-(4- )-1- ]- ]-1,2,3,4- ( 34 D)

0.76 g 34C, 0.6 ml of DMF, 0.45 ml DIPEA 0.29 g(1.39 mmol) 1-(4- )-  
 115 4 가 , H<sub>2</sub>O(50 ml) Et<sub>2</sub>O . H<sub>2</sub>  
 O(2x10 ml) , ( Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>)  
 ( - EtOAc 7:3) (Oil) 0.27 g(50.7%) .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.40-1.70 (m, 1H), 1.80-2.00 (m, 1H), 2.35-3.00 (m, 8H), 3.10-3.70 (m, 5H), 4.55-4.90 (b, 1 H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.25 (m, 5H), 8.05-8.35 (b, 1H).

e) 1-(6- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

, 8 1( f)  
 34D . ( )  
 - EtOAc 70 : 30) (65%) (vitreous) .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.85-2.00 (m, 12H), 2.00-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.85 (m, 8H), 3.00-3.45 (m, 4H), 4.80-5.20 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.85-7.20 (m, 4H), 7.30-7.05 (m, 2H), 8.15 (br, 1H).

### 35A

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

1- -2- -1,2,3,4- ( 35A-A)

THF (210 ml) 1- -1,2,3,4- -2- (19 g)  
 0 , (lithium borohydride)(THF 2M 31.5 ml) 가 .  
 EtOAc(2x500 ml) 6 ; , 2N HCl 가  
 H<sub>2</sub>O , (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>),  
 - EtOAc 6:4 11.8 g(69 %)  
 ) .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.80-2.00 (m, 11H), 2.30-2.85 (m, 4H), 3.32 (dd, 1H), 3.60 (dd,1H), 3.95-4.20 (br, 1H), 4.70-4.92 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.35 (m,4H)

b) 1- -2- -1,2,3,4- ( 35A-B)

CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (100 ml) -60 (freshly) (5.65 ml) 9.2  
 ml DMSO 15 가 . CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (100 ml) 35A-A(11.8 g)  
 가 , 5 , TEA(35 ml) 가 0  
 3 ; , H<sub>2</sub>O 가 , 1 M NaOH CH  
 2 Cl<sub>2</sub> (2x200 ml) H<sub>2</sub>O , (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>),  
 - EtOAc 7:3 11.2 g(95  
 %) .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.82-2.08 (m, 11H), 2.28-2.82 (m, 4H), 2.83-3.03 (m, 1H), 5.18 (dd, 1H), 7.08-7.32 (m, 4H), 9.50 (s, 1H)

c) 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

CHCl<sub>3</sub> (5 ml) 35A-B(0.14 g) 1-(4- -2- )- (0.17 g)  
 (0.21 g) (0.14 ml) 가  
 , H<sub>2</sub>O(30 ml) , 1 N NaOH EtOAc(2 x 30 ml) (c  
 ombined) H<sub>2</sub>O (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) EtOAc- 0  
 -MeOH 2N NH<sub>3</sub> 1:1:0.01  
 .18 g(74%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.82-2.18 (m, 11H), 2.21-2.85 (m, 9H), 2.86-3.10 (m, 4H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.92-5.12 (m, 1H), 6.486-6.66 (m, 2H), 6.78-6.90 (m, 2H), 6.98-7.30 (m, 4H).

(parallel synthesis) 1-(4- -2- )- ( 35A - c)  
 , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> ( ) :

### 35A1

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -4- )-

1-(2- -4- )-

: CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - MeOH: 95-5. : 89%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.79-2.01 (m, 11H), 2.05-2.22 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.88 (m, 12H), 3.00-3.32 (m, 4H), 4.95-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.20 (s, 1H), 6.55 (d, 1H), 6.90-7.32 (m, 6H), 7.78-8.00 (brs, 1H).

a) 2- -7- ( 35A1-A)

MeOH(40 ml) 2- -7- (N. Moskalev et al, *Tetrahedron Letters* **40**, 5395-5398, (1999))(1.4  
 g) - (Ni-Raney)(40 mg) (4.8 ml) 가 4  
 ml) . CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (80 ml) H<sub>2</sub>O(50  
 3 97:3) (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - MeOH 2N NH<sub>3</sub>  
 0.62 g(53%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.48 (s, 3H), 3.21-4.32 (br, 2H), 6.05 (s, 1H), 6.41 (dd, 1H), 6.78 (dd, 1H), 6.95 (dd, 1H), 7.75-7.93 (br, 1H)

b) 1-(2- -4- )- ( 35A1-B)

1,2- (5ml) n- (0.5ml) 35A1-A (0.62 g), (2- )  
 (0.76g), (0.35 g) DIPEA(0.8 ml) 190 3 가  
 , EtOAc(30ml) 1M NaOH(20 ml) 가 ; (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>)  
 (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - MeOH 2N NH<sub>3</sub> 97:3) 0.43  
 g(47%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.46 (s, 3H), 3.02 (m, 8H), 6.31 (s 1H), 6.55 (dd, 1H), 6.92-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.83-8.01 (bs 1H).

### 35A2

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-

1- ( 가 )

: - EtOAc 70:30. : 43%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ): 0.82-2.18 (m, 11H), 2.02-2.18 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.82 (m, 9H), 3.00-3.22 (m, 4H), 5.00-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.75-6.98 (m, 3H), 6.99-7.32 (m, 6H).

**35A3**

1-(1- $\beta$ - $\text{D}$ -glucopyranosyl)-2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose-4-O-(2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl)-

1-(2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl)- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose (가)

: - EtOAc 70:30. : 74%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ): 0.78-2.18 (m, 12H), 1.45 (t, 3H), 2.28-2.85 (m, 9H), 2.90-3.22 (m, 4H), 4.08 (q, 2H), 4.95-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.75-7.02 (m, 4H), 7.03-7.32 (m, 4H).

**35A4**

1-(1- $\beta$ - $\text{D}$ -glucopyranosyl)-2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose-4-O-(2,5-di-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl)-

1-(2,5-di-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl)- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose (J. Med. Chem. 29, 630, 1986)

: - EtOAc 50:50. : 56%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ): 0.75-2.20 (m, 12H), 2.25-2.80 (m, 9H), 2.88-3.15 (m, 4H), 3.78;3.80 (2s, 6H), 4.95-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.40-7.06 (m, 2H), 6.78 (d, 1H), 7.03-7.32 (m, 4H).

**35A5**

1-(1- $\beta$ - $\text{D}$ -glucopyranosyl)-2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose-4-O-(2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl)-7-O-acetyl-

1-(2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl)-7-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose (F. Kerrigan et al., *Tetrahedron Letters*, **39**, 2219-2222, (1998)).

: - EtOAc 70:30. : 86%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ): 0.75-2.20 (m, 12H), 2.20-2.80 (m, 9H), 2.90-3.30 (m, 6H), 4.58 (t, 2H), 4.90-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.40-6.90 (m, 3H), 6.95-7.20 (m, 4H).

**35A6**

1-(1- $\beta$ - $\text{D}$ -glucopyranosyl)-2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose-4-O-(5-O-acetyl-2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl)-

1-(5-O-acetyl-2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl)- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose (US 4585773)

: - EtOAc 6:4. : 32%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ): 0.75-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.01-2.18 (m, 1H), 2.28-2.80 (m, 9H), 2.89-3.11 (m, 4H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.92-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.55-6.78 (m, 3H), 7.05-7.25 (m, 4H).

**35A7**

1-(1- $\beta$ - $\text{D}$ -glucopyranosyl)-2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose-4-O-(2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl)-

1-(2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl)- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose (가).

: - EtOAc 8:2. : 25%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ): 0.80-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.00-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.95 (m, 18H), 4.96-5.22 (m, 1H), 6.95-7.06 (m,

, 2H), 7.08-7.20 (m, 6H)

### 35A8

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

1-(2- )- ( 가 )

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.8-2.2 (m, 13H), 2.23-2.95 (m, 12H), 4.95-5.2 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.65 (m, 8H).

### 35A9

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,4- )-

1-(2,4- )- ( 가 )

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 77%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.8-2.2 (m, 13H), 2.25-3.1 (m, 12H), 5.0-5.25 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.65 (m, 7H).

### 35A10

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

1-(2- )- ( 가 )

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 82%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.72-2.12 (m, 13H), 2.23-2.85 (m, 13H), 4.96-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.75-6.95 (m, 2H), 7.01-7.30 (m, 6H).

### 35A11

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

1-(2- )- (Martin, G.E. et al., *J. Med. Chem.* **32**, 1052-1056, (1989)).

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 77%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.76-2.11 (m, 18H), 2.21-2.84 (m, 9H), 2.89-3.14 (m, 4H), 4.49-4.69 (m, 1H), 4.94-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.80-6.92 (m, 4H), 7.03-7.29 (m, 4H).

### 35A12

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -5- )-

1-(2- -5- )- (WO 01/05765)

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 46%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.78-2.18 (m, 12H), 2.20-2.85 (m, 12H), 2.95-3.15 (m, 4H), 4.97-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.62-6.80 (m, 1H), 6.63-6.92 (m, 2H), 7.02-7.25 (m, 4H).

### 35A13

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,3- -4- )-

1-(2,3- -4- )-

: - EtOAc 6:4. : 56%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.78-2.20 (m, 11H), 2.21-2.82 (m, 16H), 2.84-3.22 (m, 4H), 5.01-5.26 (m, 1H), 6.58-6.71 (m, 1H), 6.92-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.04-7.32 (m, 4H), 7.65-7.81 (br, 1H).

:

a) 2,3- -7- ( 35A13-A)

, 2- -7- 2,3- -7- (N. Moskalev et al, *Tetrahedron Letters*  
**40**, 5395-5398, (1999)), 35A1-A  
 7:3 . (70%).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.49 (s, 3H), 3.85-4.21 (br, 2H), 6.27 (dd, 1H), 6.70 (dd, 1H), 6.94 (dd, 1H), 7.48-7.73 (br, 1H)

b) 1-(2,3- -4- )- ( 35A13-B)

, 35A1-A 35A13-A , 35A1-B  
 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>-MeOH 2N NH<sub>3</sub> 97:3  
 (43%) .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 2.95-3.21 (m, 8H), 6.31 (s, 1H), 6.62-6.75 (m, 1H), 6.91-7.09 (m, 2H), 7.63-7.86 (br, 1H).

### 35A14

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -5- )-

1-(2- -5- )- (WO 01/05765)

: - EtOAc 8:2. : 25%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.8-2.2 (m, 13H), 2.22-2.75 (m, 8H), 2.8-3.2 (m, 4H), 4.94-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.60-6.80 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 5H).

### 35A15

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(5- -2- )-

1-(5- -2- )- .

: - EtOAc 8:2. : 18%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.8-2.15 (m, 13H), 2.15-2.25 (s, 3H) 2.30-2.85 (m, 12H), 4.94-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.58-6.78 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 5H).

:

a) 1-(5- -2- )- ( 35A15-A)

, 35A1-A 1-(5- -2- )- , 35A1-B  
 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>-MeOH 2N NH<sub>3</sub> 97:3  
 (43%) .

### 35A16

1-[(2,3- -1,4- -5- )]-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

1-[(2,3- -1,4- -5- )]- (F. Kerrigan et al., *Tetrahedron Letters*, **39**, 219-2222, (1998)).

: - EtOAc 4:6. : 22%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.8-2.2 (m, 13H), 2.25-2.80 (m, 8H) 2.65-3.25 (m, 4H), 4.16-4.38 (m, 4H), 4.95-5.20 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.80 (m, 3H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 4H).

### 35A17

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

1-(2- )- (EP 0711757)

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 35%

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.65-2.80 (m, 21H), 2.90-3.15 (m, 4H), 5.10 (bs, 1H), 6.95 (m, 2H), 7.05-7.30 (m, 6H)

### 35A18

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

1-(4- -2- )- (WO 01/29015)

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 87%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.70-2.20 (m, 13H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 2.20-2.90 (m, 12H), 5.10 (bs, 1H), 6.75-7.00 (m, 3H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 4H)

### 35A19

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2,5- )-

1-(2,5- )- ( 가 )

: - EtOAc 8:2. : 55%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.70-2.85 (m, 22H), 2.85-3.15 (m, 4H), 5.10 (bs, 1H), 6.85-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.35 (m, 4H)

### 35A20

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-[4- -2-(2,2,2- )]-

1-[4- -2-(2,2,2- )]- (EP 0748800)

: - EtOAc 4:6. : 28%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.70-2.20 (m, 13H), 2.20-2.85 (m, 8H), 2.85-3.15 (m, 4H), 4.40 (q, 2H), 5.10 (bs, 1H), 6.55-6.80 (m, 2H), 6.80-6.95 (m, 1H), 6.95-7.35 (m, 4H)

### 35A21

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

1-(2- )- ( 가 )

: - EtOAc 4:6. : 13%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.70-2.30 (m, 21H), 3.60-3.90 (m, 4H), 5.10 (bs, 1H), 6.45 (dd, 1H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 4H), 8.30 (dd, 2H)

### 35A22

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(8- )-

1-(8- )- (WO 00/40554)

: - EtOAc 50:50. : 70%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.79-2.25 (m, 13H), 2.26-3.50 (m, 8H), 3.22-3.49 (m, 4H), 5.00-5.31 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.48 (m, 7H), 8.09 (dd, 1H), 8.82 (dd, 1H)

### 35A23

1-(5- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

1-(5- -2- )- (WO 01/05765)

: - EtOAc 50:50. : 80%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.79-2.01 (m, 12H), 2.02-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.81 (m, 8H), 3.08-3.29 (m, 4H), 5.00-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.80-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.05-7.30 (m, 4H), 7.48 (d, 1H)

### 35A24

1-(5- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

4-(5- -2- )- (WO 01/29022)

: -EtOAc 50:50. : 63%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.75-2.01 (m, 12H), 2.02-2.18 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.81 (m, 8H), 2.92-3.12 (m, 4H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 4.95-5.19 (m, 1H), 6.85 (d, 1H), 7.04-7.32 (m, 6H)

### 35A25

1-(1- -4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

1-(1- -4- )-

: - EtOAc 50:50. : 63.2%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.75-2.25 (m,12H), 2.25-2.90 (m, 9H), 3.00-3.40 (m, 4H), 4.90-5.30 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.30 (m, 7H).

:

a) 1-(1- t- )-4-(1- -4- )- ( 35A25-A)

6 ml DMF 0.6 g 1-(1- t- )-4-(4- )- (WO 99/67237) 0.24 g  
60% NaH (dispersion) 30 가, 55 1

3 ml DMF 0.29 ml 가 ; 55  
 6 60 ml H<sub>2</sub>O , Et<sub>2</sub>O(3x30 ml)  
 (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) 0.55 g(79.3%) (Et<sub>2</sub>O -  
 40:60)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.63 (s, 3H), 3.18-3.40 (m, 8H), 6.73-6.90 (m 2H), 7.12-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.81 (d, 1H), 8.00 (dd, 1H), 9.40 (br, 2H), 9.80-11.00 (br, 1H).

b) 1-(1- -4- )- ( 35A25-B)

3 ml MeOH 0.34 g 35A25-A Et<sub>2</sub>O HCl 2 N 15 ml  
 0.29 g

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.50 (s, 9H), 2.62 (s, 3H), 2.95-3.22, 3.50-3.80 (2m, 8H), 6.65 (d, 1H), 6.80 (dd, 1H), 7.18-7.33 (m, 1H), 7.40 (d,1H), 8.14 (dd, 1H).

### 35A26

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(7- )-

1-(7- )- (WO 94/15919)

: - EtOAc 50:50. : 72.4 %

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.75-2.25 (m, 12H), 2.25-2.90 (m, 9H), 2.90-3.20 (m, 4H), 4.90-5.30 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.68 (m, 1H), 6.80 (dd,1H), 6.95-7.40 (m, 7H).

### 35A27

1-(3- -4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

1-(3- -4- )- (WO 99/67237)

: - EtOAc 30:70. : 35.19%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.80-2.20 (m,12H), 2.20-2.90 (m, 9H), 2.90-3.20 (m, 4H), 4.90-5.30 (m, 1H), 6.65-6.85 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.35 (m, 6H), 7.70 (d, 1H),. 8.82 (b, 1H).

### 35A28

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,4- )-

1-(2,4- )-

: - EtOAc 70:30. : 58.5%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.80-2.15 (m, 12H), 2.15-2.80 (m, 13H), 3.30 (s, 2H), 4.90-5.20 (m, 1H), 6.65-6.95 (m, 2H), 6.65-7.45 (m, 5H).

:

a) 1-(2,4- )- ( 35A28-A)

CA 2188484

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.26-2.55 (m, 4H), 2.79-2.95 (m, 4H), 3.52 (s, 2H), 6.71-6.88 (m, 2H), 7.22-7.41 (m, 1H).

### 35A29

1-(2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

1-(2- )-  
: - EtOAc 50:50. :81.9%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.70-2.10 (m, 12H), 2.10-3.00 (m, 13H), 3.40-3.80 (m, 2H), 4.90-5.20 (m, 1H), 6.90-7.40 (m, 6H), 7.40-7.65 (m, 2H)

a) 1-(2- )- ( 35A29-A)

CA 2188484

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.41-2.55 (m, 4H), 2.62-2.98 (m, 4H), 3.64 (s, 2H), 6.71-6.88 (m, 2H), 7.13 (dd, 1H), 7.25 (d, 1H), 7.41-7.56 (m, 2H).

### 35A30

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,5- )-

1-(2,5- )- (CA 2188484).

: - EtOAc 1:1. : 52%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.8-2.11 (m, 12 H), 2.12-2.83 (m, 13H), 3.52 (s, 2H), 4.95-5.12 (m, 1H), 6.80-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.01-7.32 (m, 5H).

### 35A31

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(1- )-

1-(1- )-  
: - EtOAc 7:3. : 83.7%

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.81-2.15 (m, 11H), 2.10-2.29 (m, 1H), 2.32-2.91 (m, 9H), 3.00-3.28 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.25 (m, 1H), 7.01-7.32- (m, 5H), 7.34-7.59 (m; 4H), 7.71-7.92 (m, 1H), 8.08-8.27 (m, 1H).

a) 1- -4-(1- )- ( 35A31-A)

, 1- N<sub>2</sub> (5 g), 1- (11 g), BINAP(0.22 g) (53 mg) ;  
(5 ml) (70 ml) 가 20  
(20 ml) , (Celite bed)  
9:1  
4.16 g(57%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.67-2.84 (m, 4H), 3.07-3.24 (m, 4H), 3.66 (s; 2H), 7.09 (dd, 1H), 7.24-7.61 (m, 9H), 7.76-7.88 (m, 1H), 8.12-8.30 (m, 1H)

b) 1- - ( 35A31-B)

MeOH (250 ml) 35A31-A(4.16 g) 10% Pd-C(0.65 g) (6.12 g) 가 ,  
N<sub>2</sub> 5  
CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 5% NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (Na<sub>2</sub>S

O<sub>4</sub>), 2.5g (85%) .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.71 (bs, 1H), 2.92-3.36 (m, 8H), 7.09 (dd, 1H), 7.38-7.58 (m, 4H), 7.74-7.92 (m, 1H), 8.12-8.31 (m, 1H).

### 35A32

1-(7- -4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

1-(7- -4- )-

: - EtOAc 50:50. : 59%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.79-2.21 (m, 13H), 2.22-2.84 (m, 8H), 2.87-3.24 (m, 4H), 4.99-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.61 (d, 1H), 7.03-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.25-8.47 (m, 1H)

:

a) 1- t - -4-(7- -4- )- ( 35A32-A)

20 ml THF 1.53 g 1- t - -4-(4- )- 0.89 g NBS 가 .  
6 , EtOAc(2x30ml) .  
(Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) (0.71 g; 37%) ( - Et  
OAc 8:2)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.49 (s, 9H), 3.04-3.34 (m, 4H), 3.55-3.78 (m, 4H), 6.40-6.58 (m, 1H), 6.59-6.68 (m, 1H), 7.15-7.30 (m, 2H), 8.35 (bs, 1H).

b) 1-(7- -4- )- ( 35A32-B)

, 35A25-A 35A32-A , 35A25-B

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.90 (bs, 1H), 3.01-3.24 (m, 8H), 3.55-3.78 (m, 4H), 6.49 (d, 1H), 6.61 (s, 1H), 7.12-7.30 (m, 2H), 8.35 (bs, 1H)

### 35A33

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3,4- -2H- [b][1,4]  
-6- )-

1-(3,4- -2 H -1,5- -6- )- ( *J. Med Chem* , **31** , 1934-1940, (1988)).

- 7:3.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.81-1.89 (m, 11H), 1.91-2.01 (m, 1H), 2.03-2.82 (m, 13H), 2.91-3.11 (m, 4H), 4.16-4.26 (m, 2H), 4.98-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.52-6.71 (m, 2H), 6.81 (t, 1H), 7.06-7.18 (m, 4H).

### 35A34

1-(2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

1-(2- )- (CA 2188484)

: - EtOAc 1:1. : 64%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.9-2.98 (m, 25H), 3.52 (s, 2H), 4.95-5.12 (m, 1H), 6.80-7.11 (m, 8H).

**35A35**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(6- -2- )-

1-(6- -2- )- (Reignier et al. *Arzneim.Forsch (Drug Res)* **24**, 12 (1974)).

- 7:3.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.8-2.2 (m, 13H), 2.20-2.73 (m, 8H), 3.35-4.05 (m, 4H), 3.79-3.91 (s, 3H), 4.95-5.12 (m, 1H), 6.05-6.19 (m, 2H), 7.01-7.42 (m, 5H).

**35A36**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,5- )-

1-(2,5- )- (CA 2188484).

- 8:2.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.8-2.20 (m, 13H), 2.30-2.85 (m, 12H), 3.52 (s, 2H), 4.95-5.12 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.30 (m, 6H), 7.45 (m, 1H).

**36**

1-(4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

8:2:0.01  
(10%)  
1( f)  
-2.5N  
, TEA  
1-  
8

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.31-2.48 (m, 9H), 2.53-2.91 (m, 7H), 3.08-3.41 (m, 10H), 4.29-4.48 (m, 1H), 6.47-6.63 (m, 2H), 6.80-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.01-7.21 (m, 5H), 8.10-8.28 (bs, 1H)

**37**

1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

5 ml 1- -2- 0.37 g 27 0.14 g 가 130  
3 H<sub>2</sub>O EtOAc ( - EtOAc 2:8)  
Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) (0.14 g; 36%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.38-1.64 (m, 1H), 2.10-3.08 (m, 13H), 3.08-3.32 (m, 4H), 5.01-6.24 (m, 1H), 6.47-6.61 (m, 2H), 7.01-7.31 (m, 5H), 8.10-8.28 (bs, 1H)

**38**

1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

a) 8- -2- ( 38A)

38A , 4- 2- 25A  
7:3  
3.5g(80%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.81 (s, 3H), 7.28-7.46 (m, 3H), 7.50-7.62 (m, 1H), 8.08 (d, 1H)



$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 1.35-1.65 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.90 (m, 11H), 3.10-3.25 (m, 4H), 3.25-3.65 (m, 2H), 4.35 (b, 1H), 5.10 (b, 1H), 5.35 (b, 1H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.15 (s, 1H).

## 41

1-(1-[3-( )]-1,2,3,4-2-( )-4-(4- )-

39

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 1.35-1.65 (m, 1H), 2.05-3.00 (m, 18H), 3.10-3.30 (m, 4H), 3.80-4.20 (m, 2H), 5.10 (b, 1H), 6.45-6.60 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.15 (s, 1H).

## 42

1-(6-(1-1,2,3,4-2-( )-4-(4- )-

a) 6-(2-1,2,3,4-(42A)

1.24 g 6-(1,2,3,4-2- , 30 ml THF THF 6 ml 10 M BH  
 $3\text{-Me}_2\text{S}$  가 , 15 (') 5 ml 2N HCl 가 , 5 ml MeOH  
 (  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  ) 2 N NaOH(30 ml)  $\text{CHCl}_3$  (2x40 ml) 가 ,  
 OH 100:1) 42A (thick Oil) 0.35 g (35.3%) ( $\text{CHCl}_3$  -Me

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 1.50-2.10 (m, 3H), 2.55-2.95 (m, 2H), 3.30-3.50 (m, 1H), 3.50-3.85 (m, 2H), 3.85-4.70 (b, 1H), 6.45 (d, 1H), 6.80-7.05 (m, 2H)

b) 6-(2-1,2,3,4-(42B)

, 34B 42A , 34C

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 1.63-2.15 (2m, 2H), 2.55-2.90 (m, 2H), 3.05-3.38 (2m, 2H), 3.38-3.55 (m, 1H), 3.85-4.40 (b, 1H), 6.45 (d, 1H), 6.90-7.00 (m, 2H)

c) 6-(2-[4-(4- )-1- ]]-1,2,3,4-(42C)

, 34C 42B , 34D

( - EtOAc 70:30) 42B(55.8%) (Oil)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 1.40-1.75 (m, 1H), 1.80-2.05 (m, 1H), 2.35-3.00 (m, 8H), 3.10-3.65 (m, 5H), 4.50-4.95 (b, 1H), 6.35 (d, 1H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.85-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.05-7.25 (m, 3H), 8.05-8.30 (b, 1H)

d) 1-(6-(1-1,2,3,4-2-( )-4-(4- )-

, 1( f) 42C  
 - EtOAc 60 : 40 40:60  
 (71.8%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\delta$ ): 0.85-2.00 (m, 12H), 2.00-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.85 (m, 8H), 3.00-3.40 (m, 4H), 4.85-5.30 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.25 (m, 6H), 8.15 (b, 1H).

## 43

(R)-1-(1-(1,2,3,4-epoxybutyl)-2-ethylbutyl)-4-(1-ethylbutyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridine-3-carbonitrile (44) : 30%

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 0.80-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.05-2.24 (m, 1H), 2.26-2.85 (m, 9H), 3.10-3.35 (m, 4H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 5.00-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.60 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 7H).

## 44

(Z)-1-(1-(1,2,3,4-epoxybutyl)-2-ethylbutyl)-4-(1-ethylbutyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridine-3-carbonitrile (44A)

a) (Z)-1-(1-(1,2,3,4-epoxybutyl)-2-ethylbutyl)-4-(1-ethylbutyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridine-3-carbonitrile (44A)

(EP 0352909) ; cis-4-(1-ethylbutyl)-2-ethylbutyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridine-3-carbonitrile (44A) : - EtOAc 6:4. Yield : 87%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 0.86-1.86 (m, 18H), 1.95-2.78 (m, 10H), 3.11-3.41 (m, 4H), 3.82-4.01 (m, 1H), 5.05-5.28 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.62 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.46 (m, 11H), 7.53-7.71 (m, 6H), 8.02-8.25 (bs, 1H).

b) (Z)-1-(1-(1,2,3,4-epoxybutyl)-2-ethylbutyl)-4-(1-ethylbutyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridine-3-carbonitrile (44A)

20 ml THF, 44A(0.2 g) ; 가  
 3 ; CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (40 ml) H<sub>2</sub>  
 O(30 ml) (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - MeOH 95:5)  
 (63%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 1.10-1.99 (m, 9H), 2.01-2.22 (m, 2H), 2.33-2.88 (m, 9H), 3.12-3.33 (m, 4H), 3.82-4.01 (m, 1H), 5.05-5.29 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.68 (m, 2H), 7.07-7.29 (m, 7H), 8.03-8.29 (bs, 1H).

## 45

(E)-1-(1-(1,2,3,4-epoxybutyl)-2-ethylbutyl)-4-(1-ethylbutyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridine-3-carbonitrile (45A)

a) (E)-1-(1-(1,2,3,4-epoxybutyl)-2-ethylbutyl)-4-(1-ethylbutyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridine-3-carbonitrile (45A)

, cis-4-(1-ethylbutyl)-2-ethylbutyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridine-3-carbonitrile (EP 0352909) ; trans-4-(1-ethylbutyl)-2-ethylbutyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridine-3-carbonitrile (44A) : - EtOAc 6:4. Yield : 87%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 0.89-1.87 (m, 18H), 1.93-2.75 (m, 10H), 3.14-3.47 (m, 4H), 3.51-3.71 (m, 1H), 5.05-5.28 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.60 (m, 2H), 7.02-7.48 (m, 11H), 7.52-7.70 (m, 6H), 8.03-8.24 (br, 1H).

b) (E)-1-(1-(1,2,3,4-epoxybutyl)-2-ethylbutyl)-4-(1-ethylbutyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridine-3-carbonitrile (45A)

, 45A(44%) ; 44

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 1.00-2.05 (m, 9H), 2.07-2.27 (m, 2H), 2.38-2.88 (m, 9H), 3.15-3.38 (m, 4H), 3.50-3.71 (m, 1H), 5.06-5.32 (m, 1H), 6.51-6.70 (m, 2H), 7.07-7.31 (m, 7H), 8.05-8.32 (br, 1H).

## 46

1-(1-(1,2,3,4-epoxybutyl)-2-ethylbutyl)-4-(1-ethylbutyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridine-3-carbonitrile (46)

a) 7- -2- ( 46A)

46A , 4- 3- 25A  
75:25  
2.6g(61.1%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.74 (s, 3H), 7.17-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.67 (dd, 1H), 7.71-7.84 (m, 1H), 8.06 (d, 1H).

b) 2- -7- ( 46B)

, 6- -2- 46A 5A  
85:15  
, 1.95 g(61%) 1.14 g 46A

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 4.71 (s, 2H), 7.32-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.56 (d, 1H), 7.74 (dd, 1H), 7.76-7.87 (m, 1H), 8.18 (d, 1H)

c) 7- -2-[4-(4- )-1- ]- ( 46C)

46C , 2- 46B 1C ( d)  
6:4  
(41%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.68-2.96 (m, 4H), 3.22-3.39 (m, 4H), 3.92 (s, 2H), 6.48-6.66 (m, 2H), 7.02-7.22 (m, 3H), 7.24-7.39 (m, 1H), 7.62-7.88 (m, 3H), 8.09-8.31 (m, 2H).

d) 1-(7- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )- ( 46D)

, 1C 46C 1B ( e)  
7:3  
(45%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.41-1.68 (m, 1H), 1.86-2.01 (m, 1H), 2.43-2.98 (m, 8H), 3.14-3.57 (m, 5H), 4.51-4.89 (br, 1H), 6.12-6.36 (m, 2H), 6.48-6.68 (m, 2H), 6.81-6.90 (m, 1H), 7.04-7.19 (m, 3H), 8.08-8.23 (br, 1H).

e) 1-(1- -7- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

, 1B 46D 1 ( f)  
7:3  
(57%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.91-2.01 (m, 11H), 2.03-2.26 (m, 1H), 2.29-2.89 (m, 9H), 3.11-3.40 (m, 4H), 4.91-5.25 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.68 (m, 2H), 6.82-7.24 (m, 6H), 8.03-8.22 (br, 1H).

#### 47

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

2.5 ml 1,2-DME 34 0.053 g 0.008 g of ( )- ( )  
(0), 0.018g 97% 0.7 ml K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> 가 12  
H<sub>2</sub>O(20 ml) EtOAc(3x10 ml) (brine) , ( )  
Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) ( ) -EtOAc 1 : 1  
(thick oil) 0.010 g(10%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.70-2.05 (m,11H), 2.05-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.90 (m, 9H), 3.05-3.35 (m, 4H), 4.90-5.35 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.70 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.25 (m, 4H), 7.30-7.55 (m, 5H), 7.55-7.70 (m, 2H), 8.15 (b, 1H).

#### 48

1-(1- -2,3- -2- )-4-(4- )-

a) 2-[4-(4- )-1- ]- ( 48A)

f) , 1,2,3,4- -2- 2- , 1D ( 0.5  
0.65 g (93,2%) Et<sub>2</sub>O(30 ml)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 3.05-3.45 (m, 5H), 3.45-3.65 (m, 1H), 3.65-4.00 (m, 8H), 3.05-4.40 (b, 1H), 4.60-4.80 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.70-6.95 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.25 (m, 5H), 8.20-8.50 (b, 1H).

b) 1-(2,3- -2- )-4-(4- )- ( 48B)

(Oil) , 1D 48A (CHCl<sub>3</sub> - 2 N , 1B ( h) 100 : 1) (11.8%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.30-2.80 (m, 4H), 2.80-3.10 (m, 1H), 3.10-3.50 (m, 7H), 3.90-4.15 (m, 1H), 4.20-5.00 (b, 1H), 6.50-6.80 (m, 4H), 6.90-7.20 (m, 5H), 8.10 (b, 1H)

c) 1-(1- -2,3- -2- )-4-(4- )-

(53%) , 1B 48B , 1( f) 6:4

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.00-2.05 (m, 10H), 2.10-2.32 (m, 1H), 2.32-2.95 (m, 5H), 2.95-3.45 (m, 7H), 4.40-4.70 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.30 (m, 7H), 8.15 (b, 1H)

#### 49

1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

a) 1-(8- -2- )-4-(4- )- ( 49A)

N , 35A 2- -8- ( 가 ) , 35B - EtOAc - 2.5  
1 : 9: 0.2) 49A(74%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.71-2.93 (m, 4H), 3.23-3.41 (m, 4H), 3.88-4.03 (m, 2H), 6.50-6.63 (m, 2H), 7.0-7.49 (m, 6H), 7.71 (d, 1H), 8.15 (d, 1H), 8.10-8.45 (bs, 1H)

b) 1-(8- -2- )-4-(4- )- ( 49B)

10 ml THF 0.08 g (freshly) (sodium methoxide) 0.50 g  
49A 가 , 0.5 가 , 5  
(Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) , H<sub>2</sub>O EtOAc (73%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.73-2.90 (m, 4H), 3.21-3.38 (m, 4H), 4.00-4.14 (m, 2H), 6.50-6.65 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.14 (m, 4H), 7.35-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.83 (s, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 8.22-8.34 (bs, 1H)

c) 1-(8- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )- ( 49C)

( 1C 49B , 1( e) (42%)  
- EtOAc- 3:7)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.50-1.74 (m, 1H), 1.88-2.05 (m, 1H), 2.42-3.05 (m, 8H), 3.21-3.58 (m, 5H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 5.00 (bs, 1H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 5H), 7.02-7.19 (m, 3H), 8.18 (bs, 1H)

d) 1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

, 1B 49C , 1 ( f)  
7:3  
(57%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 0.75-1.99 (m, 15H), 2.12-3.60 (m, 14H), 4.99-5.24 (m, 1H), 6.43-6.61 (m, 2H), 6.39-6.91 (m, 2H), 7.02-7.21 (m, 4H), 8.20 (bs, 1H)

### 50

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

a) 2- -6- ( 50A)

48% HBr(20 ml) 2- -6- (1g) 8  
100 ml , 32% NaOH (2 x 20 ml) . ,  
0.83 g (9  
1%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.31-2.05 (br, 1H), 2.75 (s, 3H), 7.02-7.30 (m, 3H), 7.81-7.98 (m, 2H).

b) 6-tert- -2- - ( 50B)

THF(40ml) 50A(0.83g) (0.64g) 0 5 ; -tert-  
(1.2g) 가 6 ,  
-EtOAc 6:4 0.82 g (63%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.55 (s, 9H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 7.22-7.34 (m, 1H), 7.51-7.62 (m, 2H), 7.95-8.07 (m, 2H).

c) 2- -6-tert- ( 50C)

, 6- -2- 50B (0.82 g) , 5A  
-EtOAc 8:2  
(54%) 0.57g .

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.58 (s, 9H), 5.78 (s, 2H), 7.50-7.69 (m, 3H), 8.03-8.19 (m, 2H)

d) 6-tert- -2-[4-(4- )-1- ]- ( 50D)

, 2- 50C , 1C ( d)  
- 95:5  
(37%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.36-1.71 (m, 9H), 2.71-3.00 (m, 4H), 3.23-3.42 (m, 4H), 3.86-4.02 (m, 2H), 6.49-6.66 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.21 (m, 3H), 7.48-7.71 (m, 3H), 7.98-8.36 (m, 3H).

e) 1-(6-tert- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )- ( 50E)

, 1C 50D , 1B( e)  
- 97:3  
(52%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.48-1.73 (m, 11H), 1.81-1.98 (m, 1H), 2.42-3.01 (m, 8H), 3.17-3.52 (m, 5H), 6.41-6.53 (m, 3H), 6.65-6.78 (m, 2H), 7.02-7.18 (m, 3H), 8.09-8.24 (br, 1H)



b) 1-(8- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )  
- ( 52B)

5 ml 0.14 g 52A, 0.20 ml 0.41 ml  
 0.5 EtOAc 1 N NaOH  
 H<sub>2</sub>O (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>)  
 - EtOAc 6:4) 0.17 g (77%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.78-2.05 (m, 24H), 2.05-2.90 (m, 8H), 2.97-3.38 (m, 4H), 4.94-5.07 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.62 (m, 2H), 6.85-7.24 (m, 6H), 8.15 (bs, 1H).

c) 1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

3 ml THF 0.2 ml H<sub>2</sub>O 0.17 g 52B, 0.075 g 1  
 2 , H<sub>2</sub>O EtOAc (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>)  
 ( - EtOAc 6 : 4)  
 0.32 g (65%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.80-1.95 (m, 14H), 2.15-2.58 (m, 6H), 2.91-3.48 (m, 6H), 5.38-5.57 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.62 (m, 2H), 6.76 (d, 1H), 6.90 (d, 1H), 7.02-7.20 (m, 4H), 8.15 (bs, 1H).

### 53

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

a) 1-(4- -2- )-4-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 53  
A)

, 1,2,3,4- -2- 32B 1-(4- )-  
 1-(4- -2- )- 1D ( g)  
 - EtOAc 6:4) ( )  
 69 %)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.60-1.81 (m, 1H), 2.04-2.10 (m, 1H), 2.11 (s; 3H), 2.66-2.89 (m, 2H), 2.93-3.17 (m, 4H), 3.61-3.98 (m, 7H), 4.02-4.26 (m, 1H), 4.28-4.42 (br, 1H), 6.51-6.70 (m, 3H), 6.71-6.94 (m, 3H).

b) 1-(4- -2- )-4-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 53B)

, 1D 53A , 1B ( h)  
 - EtOAc 7:3 (86  
 .5 %).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.45-1.67 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.97 (m, 1H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.46 (d, 2H), 2.50-2.62 (m, 2H), 2.63-2.91 (m, 4H), 2.99-3.18 (m, 4H), 3.31-3.52 (m, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 4.71-4.84 (br, 1H), 6.41-6.52 (m, 1H), 6.53-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.94 (m, 3H).

c) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

, 1B 53B , 1( f)  
 - 1:1  
 (80 %).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.81-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.01-2.19 (m, 1H), 2.23-2.81 (m, 12H), 2.84-3.08 (m, 4H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 4.98-5.17 (m, 1H), 6.49-6.68 (m, 2H), 6.74-7.09 (m, 4H).

### 54

1-[1-(3- -1,2,3,4- -2- )]-4-(4- )-

0.021 g , 0.1 g K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> 0.75 ml DMF 80 1.5  
; , 0.04 g 27A 80 6 가 . ,  
(7 ml) , 0.5  
(EtOAc - 2 N NH<sub>3</sub> 96:4) 0.025g(56 %)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.25-1.65 (m, 1H), 2.00-2.85 (m, 11H), 2.85-3.65 (m, 6H), 5.10 (b, 1H), 5.70 (b, 1H), 6.40-6.55 (m, 2H), 6.90-7.25 (m, 7H), 8.10 (s, 1H).

### 55

1-(5- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

a) 1-(5- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-55A

, 6- 5- (WO 01/44247) , 32A  
(67%).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 6.13-6.22 (m, 2H), 6.51 (d, 1H), 6.95 (dd, 1H), 7.18-7.51 (m, 6H).

b) 5- -2- 55B

55B , 32A 55A , 32B  
가 (63%).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, ): 6.15-7.01 (bs; 1H), 7.60-7.81 (m, 2H), 7.92-8.18 (m, 2H), 8.48 (d, 1H)

c) 5- -1,2,3,4- -2- 55C

, 1D 55B , 1B( e)  
가 (78%).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 400 MHz, ): 1.87-2.20 (m, 2H), 2.67-2.88 (m, 2H), 3.99-4.18 (m, 1H), 5.12-5.82 (br, 2H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 6.71 (d, 1H), 6.97 (dd, 1H).

d) 1-(5- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-55D

, 1,2,3,4- -2- 55C , 1D ( g)  
- EtOAc 6:4  
(79 %).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.59-1.71 (m, 1H), 2.12-2.28 (m, 1H), 2.60-2.82 (m, 1H), 2.92-3.12 (m, 5H), 3.55-3.96 (m, 7H), 4.11-4.23 (m, 1H), 4.61-4.74 (br, 1H), 6.50-6.78 (m, 4H), 6.80-7.04 (m, 2H).

e) 1-(5- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-(1-(5-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine)(55E)

1B( h) - EtOAc 1:1  
(53 %).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.40-1.79 (m, 1H), 1.81-2.09 (m, 1H), 2.24-3.64 (m, 13H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.55-4.91 (br, 1H), 6.31-6.75 (m, 4H), 6.77-7.04 (m, 2H).

f) 1-(1-  
-5-  
-1,2,3,4-  
-2-  
)-4-(4-  
-2-  
)-

, 1B 55E 1 ( f)  
65:35  
(67 %).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.76-3.49 (m, 25H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 4.90-5.34 (m, 1H), 6.47-6.63 (m, 2H), 6.80-6.91 (m, 1H), 7.08-7.32 (m, 3H).

## 56

1-[5-  
-1-(4-  
)-1,2,3,4-  
-2-  
]-4-(4-  
-2-  
)-

, 1B 55E 4-  
, 1,2- (1,2-dichlorometane), 1  
1 ( f)  
6:4 (28 %).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.94-2.12 (m, 1H), 2.13-2.39 (m, 1H), 2.44-3.08 (m, 12H), 3.79, 3.88 (2s, 6H), 4.89-5.08 (br, 1H), 6.51-6.66 (m, 3H), 6.72-6.91 (m, 4H), 7.11 (d, 1H), 7.24-7.39 (m, 2H).

## 57

1-(7-  
-1-  
-1,2,3,4-  
-2-  
)-4-(4-  
-2-  
)-

a) 2-  
-7-  
-1,2,3,4-  
( 57A)

, 6- -2- 7- -2- 5A  
( - EtOAc 100 : 5 100 : 10 )  
57A(42%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 4.70 (s, 2H), 7.50 (dd, 1H), 7.58 (d, 1H), 7.75 (d, 1H), 8.10 (d, 1H), 8.18 (d, 1H).

b) 7-  
-2-[4-(4-  
-2-  
)-1-  
]-  
( 57B)

, 2- 57A 1D ( d)  
( - EtOAc 70:30) 57B(42.3%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.65-2.85 (m, 4H), 2.90-3.20 (m, 4H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 6.45-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.95 (m, 1H), 7.45 (dd, 1H), 7.55-7.80 (m, 2H), 8.00-8.20 (m, 2H).

c) 1-(7-  
-1,2,3,4-  
-2-  
)-4-(4-  
-2-  
)-  
( 57C)

, 1C 57B 1B ( e)  
( - EtOAc 60:40) 57C(42%)  
(Oil)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.32-1.65 (m, 1H), 1.80-2.00 (m, 1H), 2.32-2.65 (m, 4H), 2.65-2.95 (m), 6.80-7.00 (m, 2H).

d) 1-(7-  
-1-  
-1,2,3,4-  
-2-  
)-4-(4-  
-2-  
)-  
-

, 1B 57C 1 ( f)  
(CHCl<sub>3</sub> -2 N 100 : 5)

(52.1%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.75-2.20 (m, 12H), 2.20-2.80 (m, 9H), 2.80-3.20 (m, 4H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 4.80-5.20 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.95 (m, 2H), 7.03-7.25 (m, 2H).

**58**

3- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( TLC Rf  
 , 35B 1-(4- -2- )- 3- (WO 97/23458)  
 , 35 : EtOAc - MeOH 95:5. : 35%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.82-3.48 (m, 28H), 4.88-5.32 (m, 1H), 6.85-7.42 (m, 9H).

**59**

3- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( TLC Rf  
 58 Rf : EtOAc-MeOH 95:  
 5. : 13%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.82-1.41 (m, 6H), 1.42-2.01 (m, 11H), 2.17- 3.01 (m, 9H), 3.23-3.52 (m, 2H), 5.02-5.32 (m, 1H), 6.88-7.42 (m, 9H).

**60**

(basic head)  
 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> , 1-(4- -2- )-  
 35  
 (solid phase extraction; SPE)  
 (Biotage QUAD3™) ( ):

**60A**

1-(4- -2- i - )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 1-(4- -2- i - )- (Martin, G.E. et al., *J. Med. Chem.* **32**, 1052-1056, (1989)).  
 : - EtOAc 7:3. : 72.7%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.85-3.52 (m, 31H), 4.41-4.69 (m, 1H), 5.05-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.80-6.95 (m, 3H), 7.05-7.15 (m, 4H).

**60A1**

1-(5- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 1-(5- -2- )- (WO 01/05765).  
 : - EtOAc 8:2. : 50%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.79-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.01-2.18 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.81 (m, 9H), 2.91-3.18 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.77-7.01 (m, 3H), 7.02-7.25 (m, 4H).

**60A2**

1-[4-(2,1,3- )]-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

1-[4-(2,1,3- )]- (US 4831031).

: - EtOAc 1:1. : 55%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.75-1.88 (m, 11H), 1.99-2.08 (m, 1H), 2.25-3.01 (m, 9H), 3.31-3.82 (m, 4H), 5.00-5.37 (m, 1H), 6.72 (d, 1H), 7.09-7.32 (m, 4H); 7.44-7.64 (m, 2H).

### 60A3

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -4- )-

1-(2- -4- )- .

: - EtOAc 6:4. : 44.8%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.85-1.87 (m, 13H), 1.88-2.21 (m, 2H), 2.22-2.81 (m, 8H), 2.82-3.21 (m, 4H), 4.08 (q, 2H), 4.95-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.61 (m, 3H), 6.73-6.91 (m, 1H), 7.03-7.30 (m, 4H).

### 60A4

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -4- )-

1-(4- -2- )- (1-(4-hydroxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine) .

: - EtOAc 6:4. : 58%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.85-1.87 (m, 13H), 1.88-2.21 (m, 2H), 2.22-2.81 (m, 8H), 2.82-3.21 (m, 4H), 4.08 (q, 2H), 4.95-5.23 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.61 (m, 3H), 6.73-6.91 (m, 1H), 7.03-7.30 (m, 4H).

### 60A5

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(7- -4- )-

1-(7- -4- )- .

: - EtOAc - 2 N 8:2:0.3.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( : 0.80-2.80 (m, 21H), 3.00-3.20 (m, 4H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 5.10 (b, 1H), 6.40-6.55 (m, 3H), 7.00-7.30 (m, 5H), 8.45 (b, 1H).

:

a) 4- -7- ( 60A5-A)

0.06 g 4- -7- (N. Roue et al, *Heterocycles* **43**, 263-267), 0.003 g 10% Pd-C 8 ml  
EtOH Parr 30 p.s.i. (206910 )  
(0.04 g, 80%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.65-3.70 (b, 2H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 6.30 (d, 1H), 6.40-6.55 (m, 2H), 7.15 (dd, 1H), 8.35 (b, 1H)

b) 1-(7- -4- )- ( 60A5-B)

, 35A13-A 60A5-A , 35A13-B  
CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - 2 N 90:10  
(23%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 2.65-3.60 (m, 9H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 6.40-6.60 (m, 3H), 7.15 (dd, 1H), 8.40 (b, 1H).

**60A6**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

1-(2- )- ( 가 )

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 44%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 0.80-2.11 (m, 12H), 2.12-3.21 (m, 9H), 3.22-3.76 (m, 9H), 5.05-5.31 (m, 1H), 7.03-7.30 (m, 4H), 7.82 (s, 1H), 8.32 (dd, 2H).

**60A7**

1-(2- -4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

1-(2- -4- )- (CA vol.97, 1982, 109953s)

: - EtOAc 1:1. : 64%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 0.75-2.01 (m, 11H), 2.11-2.89 (m, 10H), 3.40-3.59 (m, 4H), 5.01-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.94 (d, 1H), 7.03-7.27 (m, 4H), 8.24 (dd, 1H), 8.43 (d, 1H).

**60A8**

1-[4-(2,1,3- )]-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

1-[4-(2,1,3- )]- (EP 0189612).

: - EtOAc 1:1. : 86%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 0.81-2.01 (m, 11H), 2.04-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.87 (m, 9H), 3.41-3.66 (m, 4H), 4.98-5.28 (m, 1H), 6.34 (d, 1H), 6.98-7.48 (m, 6H).

**60A9**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -5- )-

1-(2- -5- )- (EP 0156443) CA:104, P129918a.

: - EtOAc 6:4. : 86%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 0.84-2.21 (m, 12H), 2.28-2.87 (m, 9H), 3.92-3.26 (m, 4H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 4.99-3.31 (m, 1H), 6.88 (d, 1H), 7.04-7.35 (m, 6H).

**60A10**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-[1-(1,2,3,4- )]-

1-(1,2,3,4- )- .

: - EtOAc 1:1. : 45%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 0.81-2.17 (m, 16H), 2.20-2.92 (m, 15H), 3.65-4.92 (m, 1H), 4.89-5.21 (m, 1H), 7.02-7.28 (m

, 7H), 7.57-7.77 (m, 1H).

### 60A11

1-(7-  
)-2,3-  
-1,4-  
-5- )-4-(1-  
-1,2,3,4-  
-2-

1-(7-  
)-2,3-  
-1,4-  
-5- )- ( 가 ).

: CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - EtOAc 7:3. : 45%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.74-2.21 (m, 12H), 2.25-2.88 (m, 8H), 2.90-3.21 (m, 4H), 4.18-4.89 (m, 4H), 4.96-5.38 (m, 1H), 6.43-6.69 (m, 2H), 7.04-7.32 (m, 5H).

### 60A12

1-(1-  
-1,2,3,4-  
-2- )-4-(4- )-

1-(4- )- (Regneir et al. *Arzneim. Forsch.* **24**, 12, 1974).

: CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - MeOH 9:1. : 79%..

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.71-2.02 (m, 11H), 2.04-2.81 (m, 10H), 3.35-3.61 (m, 4H), 5.02-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.75 (d, 2H), 6.97-7.31 (m, 4H), 8.17 (d, 2H).

### 60A13

1-(1-  
-1,2,3,4-  
-2- )-4-[4-(6,7- )]-

1-[4-(6,7- )]- (CA 70 68419 (1969)

: EtOAc - MeOH 98:2. : 81%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.75-1.89 (m, 11H), 1.91-2.12 (m, 1H), 2.19-3.17 (m, 9H), 3.79-4.24 (m, 10H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 7.14-7.39 (m, 4H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 8.63 (s, 1H).

### 61

1-(4-  
-2- )-4-(1-  
-6-  
-1,2,3,4-  
-2- )-

a) 1-  
-2-  
-6-  
-1,2,3,4-  
( 61A)

(3.7 ml) 1-  
7% HNO<sub>3</sub> (0.94 ml) Ac<sub>2</sub>O 가 . -1,2,3,4- (2.6 g) 3  
, 200 ml (2 x 60 ml) 60 4 .  
1.8g (60%). - EtOAc 7:3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.89-2.10 (m, 11H), 2.49-2.89 (m, 4H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 5.01-5.18 (m, 1H), 7.35 (dd, 1H), 8.03-8.22 (m, 2H).

b) 2-  
-6-  
-1,2,3,4-  
( 61B)

0 5 15 ml THF 0.8 g 61A THF 1.2 ml 2 M LiBH<sub>4</sub> (20  
가 ; 6 , (reaction) (20  
ml) , EtOAc(2x50 ml) ,  
CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - MeOH 95:5 0.3 g (6

2%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.48-1.81 (m, 1H), 1.92-2.11 (m, 1H), 2.74-2.94 (m, 2H), 3.45-3.61 (m, 2H), 3.65-3.85 (m, 1H), 4.94-5.41 (bs, 1H), 6.48 (dd, 1H), 7.81-8.01 (m, 2H).

c) 2- -6- -1,2,3,4- ( 61C)

$\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (40 ml) 61B(0.3 g), (0.42 g)  $\text{CBr}_4$  (0.86g) 12  
 0.24 g (60%).  
 $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  - MeOH 95:5

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.65-1.83 (m, 1H), 1.99-2.19 (m, 1H), 2.74-2.94 (m, 2H), 3.18-3.42 (m, 2H), 3.55-3.74 (m, 1H), 6.47 (dd, 1H), 7.83-8.02 (m, 2H).

d) 1-(4- -2- )-4-(6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 61D).

61C(110 mg), 1-(4- -2- )- (85 mg)  $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$  200 30  
 가 , (reaction)  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (10 ml) EtOAc(2x 20 ml) .  
 $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  60 mg (38%). - EtOAc 1:1

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.41-1.71 (m, 1H), 1.91-2.09 (m, 1H), 2.32-3.31 (m, 12H), 3.51-3.73 (m, 1H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 5.52-5.95 (br, 1H), 6.41-6.51 (m, 1H), 6.52-6.68 (m, 2H), 6.83-6.95 (m, 1H), 7.82-7.95 (m, 2H).

e) 1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

1B 61D 1( f)  
 - EtOAc 1:1  
 (47%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 0.70-3.12 (m, 23H), 3.13-3.41 (m, 2H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 4.82-5.03 (m, 1H), 6.42-6.71 (m, 1H), 6.72-6.98 (m, 2H), 7.29-7.41 (m, 1H), 8.03-8.21 (m, 2H).

## 62

(basic head) 1-(4- -2- )-  
 $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (SPE) 35  
 (Biotage)  
 QUAD3 <sup>TM</sup>) ( ):

## 62A

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(1- -4- )-

1-(1- -4- )-  
 : -EtOAc 8:2.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 0.80-1.88 (m, 14H), 1.89-2.11 (m, 1H), 2.21-2.95 (m, 9H), 2.96-3.42 (m, 4H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 4.99-5.30 (m, 1H), 6.35-6.61 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.32 (m, 7H).

a) 1-tert- -4-(1- -4- )- ( 62A-A)

35A25-A

b) 1-(1- -4- )-( 62A-B)

, 35A25-B 62A-A , 35A25-B .

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.42 (t, 3H), 3.12-3.33 (m, 8H), 4.15 (q, 2H), 4.99-5.30 (m, 1H), 6.38 (dd, 1H), 6.62 (dd, 1H), 6.99-7.20 (m, 3H).

### 62A1

1-(2- -5- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

1-(2- -5- )- (CA 2188484).

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 63%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.78-1.99 (m, 11H), 2.00-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.95 (m, 13H), 3.45-3.62 (m, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.92-5.21 (m, 1H), 6.61-6.75 (m, 1H), 6.98-7.24 (m, 5H), 7.31-7.48 (m, 1H).

### 62A2

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

1-(4- -2- )- (US 5859014).

: - EtOAc 8:2 . :65%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.79-3.42 (m, 25H), 3.87 (s, 3H); 4.88-5.38 (m,1H), 6.71-6.97 (m, 3H), 7.04-7.31 (m, 4H).

### 62A3

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

1-(4- -2- )- .

: - EtOAc 8:2. : 58%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.79-1.18 (m, 11H), 1.19-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.84 (m, 9H), 2.88-3.24 (m, 4H), 4.05 (q, 2H), 4.98-5.28 (m, 1H), 6.69-6.90 (m, 3H), 7.08-7.38 (m, 4H).

### 62A4

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- *i*- )-

1-(4- -2- *i*- )- (EP 102985).

: - EtOAc 8:2. : 58%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.78-1.92 (m, 16H),1.93-2.17 (m 2H), 2.18-2.76 (m, 9H), 2.77-3.34 (m, 4H), 4.48-4.62 (m, 1 H), 5.03-5.28 (m, 1H), 6.49.-6.63 (m, 2H), 6.78-6.84 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.30 (m, 4H).

### 62A5

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(7- -4- )-

1-(7- -4- )- .

: - EtOAc 7:3. : 54%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.81-1.82 (m, 11H), 1.83-2.04 (m, 1H), 2.34-2.99 (m, 12H), 3.00-3.42 (m, 4H), 5.01-5.31 (m, 1H), 6.41-6.61 (m, 2H), 6.83-7.93 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.34 (m, 5H), 8.06-8.27 (br, 1H).

:

a) 4- -7- ( 62A5-A)

, 2- -4- 7- -4- (J. Bergman et al, *Tetrahedron* **46**, 6085-6112 (1990)), 35A1 : 91%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.46 (s, 3H), 3.69-4.02 (br, 2H), 6.25 (dd, 1H), 6.38 (dd, 1H), 6.75 (dd, 1H), 7.14 (dd 1H), 8.01-8.13 (br, 1H).

b) 1-(7- -4- )- ( 62A5-B)

, 35A1-A 62A5-A, 35A1( b)  
 . CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - 2 N 9:1  
 (60%).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.47 (s, 3H), 2.99-3.35 (m, 9H), 6.45-6.52 (m 2H), 6.87 (dd, 1H), 7.21 (dd, 1H), 8.03-8.18 (br, 1H).

### 62A6

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- - )-

4-(2- )-

: - EtOAc 6:4. : 48%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.75-3.43 (m, 25H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.08-4.32 (m, 1H), 5.06-5.22 (m, 1H), 6.81-7.00 (m, 4H), 7.11-7.28 (m, 4H).

### 63

1-[6-(5- -2- )-1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2-

-2-, 34 47 51, 5-

: - EtOAc 3:7. : 48%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.70-2.25 (m, 12H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.25-3.20 (m, 13H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 4.85-5.40 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.80-6.95 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.40 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.60 (m, 2H), 7.68 (d, 1H).

### 64

1-[1- -2- )-6-(3,5- -4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4-

-4- 34 47 51 3,5- : 48%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.70-2.25 (m, 12H), 2.30 and 2.43 (2s, 6H), 2.25-3.20 (m, 13H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 4.80-5.40 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.95 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.20 (m, 3H).

## 65

1-(1- -7- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

a) 1-(4- -2- )-4-(7- -1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 65  
A)

, 1,2,3,4- -2- 7- -1,2,3,4- -2-  
(US 4461896) , 1-(4- )- 1-(4- -2- )-  
, 1D ( g) CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - EtOAc 8:2  
(72 %).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.60-1.85 (m, 1H), 2.05-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 2.60-3.40 (m, 7H), 3.65-4.05 (m, 7H), 4.20-4.35 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.75 (m, 4H), 6.80-7.20 (m, 2H).

b) 1-(4- -2- )-4-(7- -1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 65B)

, 65A 1B ( h)  
- EtOAc 5:5 (81%).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.40-1.75 (m, 1H), 1.75-2.00 (m, 1H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 2.35-3.80 (m, 13H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 4.60 (b, 1H), 6.30-6.50 (m, 2H), 6.50-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.80-6.95 (m, 2H).

c) 1-(1- -7- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

, 1B 65B , 1 ( f)  
: 100%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.80-3.30 (m, 28H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 5.08 (b, 1H), 6.50-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.75-7.15 (m, 4H).

## 66

1-(1- -4- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

a) cis- 1-(4- -2- )-4-(4- -1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 66A)

, 1,2,3,4- -2- cis-4- -1,2,3,4- -2-  
( (US 5616586) MeOH NaOH 가 )  
1-(4- )- 1-(4- -2- )- , 1D ( g)  
- EtOAc 1:1  
(72 %)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.30-2.00 (m, 4H), 2.00-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.90-4.50 (m, 14H), 6.55-7.25 (m, 7H).

b) cis- 1-(4- -2- )-4-(4- -1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 66B)

, 66A 1B ( h)  
- EtOAc 6:4 (77 %).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.20-2.00 (m, 5H), 2.30-3.75 (m, 12H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 4.60 (b, 1H), 6.45-6.70 (m, 4H), 6.85-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.10 (d, 1H).

c) cis-1-(1- -4- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

, 1B 66B , 1 ( f)  
: 100%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.80-3.30 (m, 27H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 5.10 (b, 1H), 6.50-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.90 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.35 (m, 4H).

**67**

1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

a) 2,8- ( 67A)

, 4- : 2- , 25A  
-EtOAc 92:8. : 38%.

b) 8- -2- ( 67B)

EtOH (40 ml) 67A(3.87 g) SeO<sub>2</sub> (6.66 g) 24  
ml) 가 1 , , NaHCO<sub>3</sub> 2 N HCl(50 ml) THF(200 EtOAc)  
(Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) ,  
: 48%.

c) 1-(4- -2- )-4-(8- -2- )- ( 67C)

35A , 1-(4- -2- )- 35A-B 67B ,  
- EtOAc 7:3  
: 62 %.

d) 1-(4- -2- )-4-(8- -1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( 67D)

1C 67C 1B ( e)  
- EtOAc 7:3 ( 54%).

e) 1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

f) , 1B 67D , 1(  
(80%). - EtOAc 6:4

**68A**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (1 ml) 2- (0.109g) (syringe) CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>  
2.5 M 2 ml 가 , 30 0.020 ml DMF 가 . 18  
(t = 40 ; p = 77000 s). 가  
가 , 1.85 ml CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 가 18 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 1B(0.084 g) 4  
eq. (polymer supported) DIPEA 가 , 18 (cationic exchange resin)(Mega Bond  
DIPEA ( NH<sub>3</sub> ( 3%) ,  
Elut( ), SCX(Bonded Phase SCX)) , MeOH NH<sub>3</sub> ( 3%) ,  
CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - MeOH 99.5:0.5 90:10

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 440.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO, 400MHz, ): 1.60-1.75 (m, 1H), 2.15-2.34 (m, 2H), 2.40-2.78 (m, 7H), 3.02-3.17 (m, 4H), 4.85-4.96 (m, 1H), 5.65-5.73 (m, 1H), 5.88-5.94 (br, 1H), 6.31-6.38 (br, 1H), 6.40-6.45 (m, 1H), 6.81-6.86 (br, 1H), 6.90-7.15 (m, 5H) 7.19-7.24 (br, 1H), 7.25-7.31 (br, 1H), 10.92-11.03 (br, 1H), 11.73 (br, 1H).

2-  
90:10 ). NMR DMSO 400 MHz ( : CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - MeOH 99.5:0

### 68A1

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 494.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.73-1.85 (m, 1H), 2.15-2.34 (m, 2H), 2.45-2.82 (m, 7H), 2.88 (m, 6H), 3.00-3.17 (m, 4H), 4.73-4.85 (m, 1H), 6.31-6.38 (br, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 6.52 (d, 2H), 6.57-6.63 (m, 1H), 6.85-7.03 (m, 4H), 7.10 (d, 2H), 7.15-7.23 (br, 2H), 10.92-11.03 (br, 1H).

### 68A2

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 465.3

### 68A3

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 476.2

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.63-1.75 (m, 1H), 2.16-2.27 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.45 (m, 1H), 2.45-2.82 (m, 7H), 2.88 (m, 6H), 3.00-3.17 (m, 4H), 4.73-4.85 (m, 1H), 6.31-6.38 (br, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 6.52 (d, 2H), 6.57-6.63 (m, 1H), 6.85-7.03 (m, 4H), 7.10 (d, 2H), 7.15-7.23 (br, 2H), 10.92-11.03 (br, 1H).

### 68A4

1-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 485.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.51-1.70 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.83 (m, 9H), 2.92-3.16 (m, 4H), 5.04-5.16 (m, 1H), 6.26-6.44 (m, 2H), 6.71-7.60 (m, 11H), 10.92-11.03 (br, 1H).

### 68A5

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 485.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.61-1.77 (m, 1H), 2.13-2.26 (m, 1H), 2.29-2.81 (m, 8H), 2.97-3.17, (m, 4H), 4.71-4.88 (m, 1H), 6.31-6.35 (m, 1H), 6.37-6.47 (m, 1H), 6.56-6.69 (m, 1H), 6.86-7.08 (m, 4H), 7.15-7.31 (m, 4H), 7.33-7.38 (m, 2H), 10.94-11.01 (br, 1H).

### 68A6

1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 485.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.65-1.76 (m, 1H), 2.17-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.32-2.84 (m, 8H), 3.01-3.16 (m, 4H), 4.74-4.81 (m, 1H), 6.56-6.41 (m, 2H), 6.67-6.78 (m, 1H), 6.86-7.09 (m, 4H), 7.16-7.35 (m, 4H), 7.39-7.49 (m, 2H), 10.95-11.04 (br, 1H).

### 68A7

1-[1-(5- [1,3] )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 495.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.66-1.82 (m, 1H), 2.16-2.86 (m, 9H), 3.01-3.19 (m, 4H), 4.72-4.88 (m, 1H), 6.01 (s, 2H), 6.31-6.49 (m, 2H), 6.66-6.84 (m, 4H), 6.92-7.12 (m, 4H), 7.18-7.32 (m, 2H), 10.94-11.02 (br, 1H).

### 68A8

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 415.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.76-1.05 (m, 4H), 1.45-1.63 (m, 1H), 1.77-1.88 (m, 1H), 2.11-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.24-2.79 (m, 8H), 2.97-1.13 (m, 4H), 4.79-4.96 (m, 1H), 6.31-6.49 (m, 2H), 6.86-7.40 (m, 7H), 10.91-11.03 (br, 1H).

### 68A9

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 417.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.14 (d, 6H), 1.37-1.56 (m, 1H), 1.207-2.17 (m, 1H), 2.24-2.71 (m, 8H), 2.96-3.15 (m, 5H), 4.84-4.98 (m, 1H), 6.32-6.44 (m, 2H), 6.91-7.06 (m, 2H), 7.12-7.32 (m, 5H), 0.91-11.03 (br, 1H).

### 68A10

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 419.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.46-1.64 (m, 1H), 2.11-2.73 (m, 9H), 2.99-3.10 (m, 4H), 3.26 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 2H), 4.72-4.88 (m, 1H), 6.29-6.44 (m, 2H), 6.90-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.16-7.25 (m, 4H), 7.31-7.44 (m, 1H), 10.92-11.03 (br, 1H).

### 68A11

1-(2- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 429.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.21-0.04 (m, 1H), 0.03-0.11 (m, 1H), 0.25-0.45 (m, 2H), 0.84-0.95 (m, 1H), 1.41-1.58 (m, 1H), 2.06-2.35 (m, 4H), 2.42-2.70 (m, 7H), 3.00-3.14 (m, 4H), 4.81-5.02 (m, 1H), 6.31-6.49 (m, 2H), 6.88-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.11-7.34 (m, 5H), 10.91-11.00 (br, 1H).

### 68A12

1-(4- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 431.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.9 (s, 6H), 1.45-1.63 (m, 1H), 1.85-2.48 (m, 8H), 2.55-3.75 (m, 4H), 2.98-3.15 (m, 4H), 4.85-5.04 (m, 1H), 6.31-6.50 (m, 2H), 6.90-7.35 (m, 7H), 10.91-11.03 (br, 1H).

**68A13**

1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 441.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.66-1.82 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.33 (m, 2H), 2.51-2.80 (m, 7H), 2.90-3.15 (m, 4H), 4.75-4.88 (m, 1H), 6.23-6.61 (m, 4H), 6.81-7.15 (m, 5H), 7.17-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.60-6.70 (m, 1H), 10.94-11.02 (br, 1H).

**68A14**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(5- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 442.2

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.54-1.73 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.51 (m, 2H), 2.68-2.81 (m, 7H), 3.12-3.31 (m, 4H), 4.80-5.05 (m, 1H), 6.35-6.61 (m, 3H), 6.80-7.31 (m, 8H), 10.96-11.04 (br, 1H).

**68A15**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 445.3

**68A16**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 445.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.34-2.41 (m, 9H), 2.51-2.70 (m, 5H), 2.98-3.15 (m, 4H), 3.61-3.82 (m, 2H), 4.53-4.82 (m, 2H), 6.28-6.48 (m, 2H), 6.81-7.03 (m, 2H), 7.11-7.32 (m, 5H), 10.95-11.03 (br, 1H).

**68A17**

1-[1-(3,3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 445.4

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.85 (s, 9H), 1.39-1.52 (m, 1H), 2.01-2.12 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.31 (m, 3H), 2.35-2.48 (m, 2H), 2.51-2.63 (m, 5H), 2.98-3.12 (m, 4H), 4.81-4.97 (m, 1H), 6.28-6.39 (m, 2H), 6.83-7.03 (m, 2H), 7.07-7.31 (m, 5H), 10.89-11.01 (br, 1H).

**68A18**

1-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 447.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.41-1.54 (m, 1H), 2.01 (s, 3H), 2.20-2.45 (m, 3H), 2.48-2.52 (m, 1H), 2.55-2.69 (m, 5H), 3.01-3.17 (m, 4H), 4.68-4.85 (m, 1H), 4.98-5.03 (m, 2H), 6.26-6.45 (m, 2H), 6.85-7.01 (m, 2H), 7.04-7.46 (m, 5H), 10.91-11.03 (br, 1H).

**68A19**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- )-2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 457.2

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.56-1.75 (m, 1H), 2.12-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.27-2.48 (m, 1H), 2.51-2.58 (m, 1H), 2.60-2.77 (m, 6H), 3.02-3.19 (m, 4H), 4.81-4.94 (m, 1H), 6.26-6.48 (m, 2H), 6.81-7.11 (m, 6H), 7.12-7.38 (m, 3H), 7.61-7.70 (m, 1H), 10.98-11.05 (br, 1H).

**68A20**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- )-2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 457.2

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.58-1.76(m, 1H), 2.16-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.26-2.47 (m, 1H), 2.52-2.68 (m, 4H), 2.70-2.78 (m, 3H), 3.05-3.21 (m, 4H), 4.76-4.82 (m, 1H), 6.30-6.48 (m, 2H), 6.68-6.81 (m, 2H), 6.84-7.12 (m, 4H), 7.17-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.36-7.40 (m, 1H), 7.58-7.63 (m, 1H), 10.95-11.00 (br, 1H).

**68A21**

1-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- )-2- ]-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 471.3

**68A22**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- )-2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 519.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.68-1.78 (m, 1H), 2.38-2.50 (m, 1H), 2.60-2.82 (m, 8H), 3.02-3.17 (m, 4H), 4.75-4.80 (m, 1H), 6.25-6.48 (m, 2H), 6.78-7.16 (m, 3H), 7.19-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.48-7.68 (m, 3H), 7.70-7.77 (m, 2H), 8.16-8.24 (m, 1H), 10.93-11.02 (br, 1H).

**68A23**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- )-2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 519.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.60-1.78 (m, 1H), 2.18-2.35 (m, 1H), 2.40-2.51 (m, 1H), 2.61-2.71 (m, 4H), 2.76-2.81 (m, 3H), 3.03-3.17 (m, 4H), 4.77-4.91 (m, 1H), 6.26-6.50 (m, 2H), 6.87-7.13 (m, 5H), 7.18-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.49-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.65-7.73 (m, 2H), 10.95-11.02 (br, 1H).

**68A24**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- )-2- ]

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 479.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.35-1.53 (m, 1H), 2.05-2.37 (m, 4H), 2.51-2.69 (m, 5H), 2.71-2.90 (m, 4H), 2.93-3.15 (m, 4H), 4.73-4.97, (m, 1H), 6.31-6.48 (m, 2H), 6.90-7.35 (m, 12H), 10.90-11.00 (br, 1H).

**68A25**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- )-2- ]

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 481.2

**68A26**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> =481.2

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.68-1.87 (m, 1H), 2.17-2.25 (m, 1H), 2.27-2.41 (m, 1H), 2.53-2.69 (m, 4H), 2.71-2.77 (m, 3H), 3.04-3.14 (m, 4H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 4.75-4.85 (m, 1H), 6.28-6.49 (m, 2H), 6.58-6.76 (m, 1H), 6.77-6.80 (m, 2H), 6.81-6.89 (m, 2H), 6.90-7.00 (m, 2H), 7.19-7.26 (m, 4H), 10.98-11.05 (br, 1H).

**68A27**

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> =483.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.35-1.51 (m, 1H), 2.07-2.39 (m, 3H), 2.52-2.69 (m, 4H), 2.98-3.17 (m, 4H), 3.57 (s, 2H), 3.59-3.83 (m, 2H), 4.79-4.93 (m, 1H), 6.27-6.43 (m, 2H), 6.87-7.36 (m, 11H), 10.93-11.01 (br, 1H).

**68A28**

1-[1-(2,6- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 487.2

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.47-1.62 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.28 (m, 1H), 2.29-2.48 (m, 1H), 2.53-2.68 (m, 3H), 2.70-2.77 (m, 4H), 3.03-3.15 (m, 4H), 5.02-5.11 (m, 1H), 6.30-6.45 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.81 (m, 1H), 6.82-7.11 (m, 4H), 7.12-7.31 (m, 5H), 10.94-11.00 (br, 1H).

**68A29**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 495.2

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.45-1.58 (m, 1H), 2.15-2.31 (m, 2H), 2.52-2.73 (m, 3H), 3.03-3.15 (m, 4H), 3.61-3.73 (m, 4H), 3.74 (s, 2H), 4.81-4.50 (m, 1H), 6.29-6.48 (m, 2H), 6.76-7.04 (m, 5H), 7.10-7.28 (m, 6H), 10.94-10.99 (br, 1H).

**68A30**

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 499.3

**68A31**

1-(4- )-4-[1-[2-(4- )- ]-1,2,3,4- ]-2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 533.3

**68A32**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 452.3

**68A33**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 452.3

**68A34**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 452.3

**68A35**

1-[1-(3,5- -4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 470.3

**68A36**

1-[1-(2,2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 431.3

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.21 (s, 9H), 1.43-1.50 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.28 (m, 1H), 2.31-2.41 (m, 2H), 2.42-2.51 (m, 2H), 2.60-2.73 (m, 4H), 3.03-3.17 (m, 4H), 4.95-5.01 (m, 1H), 6.25-6.48 (m, 2H), 6.82-7.02 (m, 3H), 7.18-7.28 (m, 4H), 10.95-11.01 (br, 1H).

**68A37**

1-(4- )-4-[1-[2-(3- )- ]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 466.3

**68A38**

1-[1-(1- -4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 500.3

**68A39**

1-(4- )-4-[1-[2-(2- )]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 471.2

**68A40**

1-(4- )-4-[1-[2-(3- )]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 471.3

**68A41**

1-(4- )-4-[1-[3-(3- )]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

$$[M+H]^+ = 480.3$$

**68A42**

$$1-(4- \quad )-4-[1-(2- \quad )-1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad ]-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 481.3$$

**68A43**

$$1-(4- \quad )-4-[1-[2-(4- \quad )]]-1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad ]-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 495.3$$

**68A44**

$$1-(4- \quad )-4-[1-(2- \quad )-1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad ]-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 495.3$$

**68A45**

$$1-[1-[2-(2- \quad )]]-1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad ]-4-(4- \quad )-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 499.2$$

**68A46**

$$1-\{1-[2-(N- \quad -N- \quad )- \quad ]-1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad \}-4-(4- \quad )-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 522.3$$

**68A47**

$$1-(4- \quad )-4-[1-(1- \quad -3- \quad )-1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad ]-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 504.3$$

**68A48**

$$1-[1-[2-(4- \quad )]]-1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad ]-4-(4- \quad )-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 508.3$$

**68A49**

$$1-[1-(5- \quad [1,3] \quad )-1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad ]-4-(4- \quad )-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 509.3$$

**68A50**

$$1-[1-[2-(2- \quad )]]-1,2,3,4- \quad -2- \quad ]-4-(4- \quad )-$$

$$[M+H]^+ = 515.3$$

**68A51**

1-[1-[2-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 515.3

**68A52**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- -5- ]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 537.3

**68A53**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(5- -4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 456.2

**68A54**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(5- -2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 472.3

**68A55**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- -5- -3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**68A56**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- -5- -3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**68A57**

1-(4- )-4-{1-[1-(p- )-3- ]-1,2,3,4- -2- }-

**68A58**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- -5- -3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 562

**68A59**

1-(4- )-4-{1-[2- -5-(1- )-3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 588

**68A60**

1-[(1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

**68A61**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**68A62**

1-(4- )-1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**68A63**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**68A64**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- - )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**68A65**

1-[1-(2- [2.2.2] )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

**68A66**

1-(4- )-1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**68A67**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**68A68**

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

**68A69**

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

**68A70**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**68A71**

1-[1-[(N- -N- )-2- ]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

**68A72**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2-(S)-5- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 458.2

**68A73**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2-(R)-5- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 458

**69**

1B THF(5 ml) (1 eq.) 가 ; ,  
1 ml THF (syringe) ,

가 .  
 (cationic resin) (Mega Bond Elut( 20 50  
 ), SCX)  
 MeOH NH<sub>3</sub> 3% CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - MeOH 1:1  
 ( : CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - MeOH 99.5:0.5 90:10 ).

**69A**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 480.2

**69A1**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 480.2

**69A2**

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 484.3

**69A3**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 480.3

**69A4**

1-(4- )-4-[1-((1S)-1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 494.4

**69A5**

1-(4- )-4-[1-((1R)-1- A)-1,2,3,4- -2- )- (

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 494.4

**69A6**

1-(4- )-4-[1-((1R)-1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]- (1:1

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 494.3

**69A7**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 432.3

**69A8**

1-(4- )-4-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 420.2**69A9**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 480.3**69A10**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 494.3**69A11**

1-(4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 460.3**69A12**

1-[1-(1,1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 446.3**69A13**

1-(4- )-4-[(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**69A14**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**70**

가 . 18 1.85 ml CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> 1B 4 eq. DIPEA DIPEA  
 (Mega Bond Elut( ), SCX), MeOH NH<sub>3</sub> ( 3%)  
 , CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - MeOH 99.5:0.5 90:10

:

**70A**

1-(4- )-4-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 487.2**70A1**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 493.7**70A2**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**70A3**

1-(4- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**70A4**

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

**70A5**

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

**70A6**

1-(4- )-4-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 501.2**71**1B *tert*- (moiety)

CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (5 ml), 1B(100 mg, 1 eq.), (1.5 eq.) 4-DMAP(10.5 mg, 0.3 eq.)  
 (syringe) DCC(1 M 870 μl, 3 eq.) 가 18  
 Elut( ), SCX) , MeOH NH<sub>3</sub> ( 3%) (Mega Bond  
 (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - MeOH 99.5 : 0.5 90 : 10 ).

71 :

**71A**1-(1-*tert*- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 504.5**71A1**1-[1-(3-*tert*- - )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 518.3**71A2**1-[1-(1-*tert*- -3- - )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- ]-**71A3**1-[1-(1-*tert*- -4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

**71A4**

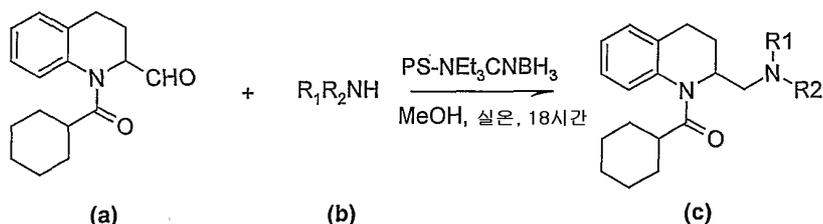
1-[1-(1-tert-)-2R-)-1,2,3,4-]-4-(4-

**71A5**

1-[1-(1-tert-)-2S-)-1,2,3,4-]-4-(4-

**72**

:



MeOH (1.5 ml) (1.2 eq.) MeOH (1.5 ml) 35A-B (100 mg, 1 eq.)  
 (polymer supported) NEt<sub>3</sub> CNBH<sub>3</sub> (317 mg, 2 eq., 2.32 mmol/g) (syringe)  
 e) 가 . 18 (Mega Bond Elut( ), SCX) NEt<sub>3</sub> CNBH<sub>3</sub>  
 ; , MeOH NH<sub>3</sub> 3% CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - MeOH 1:1  
 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (5 ml) (polymer supported) NCO(250 m  
 g, 1.51 mmol/g) 가 . 2 , 99 : 1 90 : 10 ) .

**72**

**72A**

1-(1-)-1,2,3,4-)-2-( - )-

**72A1**

1-(1-)-1,2,3,4-)-4-(2,6- )-

**72A2**

2-(4- )-1-(1-)-1,2,3,4-)-2- )-

**72A3**

1-(1-)-1,2,3,4-)-2- )-4-

**72A4**

4- -1-(1-)-1,2,3,4-)-2- )-

**72A5**

1-(1-)-1,2,3,4-)-2- )-4-(2- )-

**72A6**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- -2- )-

**72A7**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

**72A8**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,3- )-

**72A9**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- -2- )-

**72A10**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3,4- )-

**72A11**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

**72A12**

1-(4- -3- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

**72A13**

1-(2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

**72A14**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,4- )-

**72A15**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

**72A16**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3,4- )-

**72A17**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- )-

**72A18**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,4- )-

**72A19**

1-(5- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

**72A20**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(6- -2- )-

**72A21**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

**72A22**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

**72A23**

1-(3- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

**72A24**

1-(2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

**72A25**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- )-

**72A26**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 436.2

**72A27**

1-(4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 460.2

**72A28**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 434.03

**72A29**

1-(5- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 466.2

**72A30**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 432

**72A31**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 531

**72A32**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(5- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 487

**72A33**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- -5- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 521

**72A34**

1-(5- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 444

**72A35**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 483.05

**72A36**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4- -

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 431

**72A37**

1-( -3- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 457

**72A38**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 435.2

**72A39**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 435.2

**72A40**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 435.2

**72A41**

4-(4- )-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 451.2

**72A42**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 485.2

**72A43**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 485

**72A44**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-[5-(2- )-2H-3- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 473

**72A45**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 447

**72A46**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 447

**72A47**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 463

**72A48**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4- -

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 489.2

**72A49**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 461

**72A50**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 449

**72A51**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,3- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 485.2

**72A52**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,6- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 453.2

**72A53**

4-(2- -6- )-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 469.2

**72A54**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,5- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 445.2

**72A55**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 431.2

**72A56**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 431.2

**72A57**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 449.2

**72A58**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3,5- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 453.2

**72A59**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,5- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 453.2

**72A60**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3,5- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 445.2

**72A61**

4-(3- )-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 495.1

**72A62**

4-(2- )-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 495.1

**72A63**

4-(4- )-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 489.2

**72A64**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 436.2

**72A65**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(6- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 453.1

**72A66**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3,5- -4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 487.1

**72A67**

1-(4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 433.2

**72A68**

4-(3- )-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 451.2

**72A69**

4-(2- )-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 451.2

**72A70**

1-(1-                    -1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    )-2-(2-                    )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 404.1

**72A71**

1-(1-                    -1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    )-2-(2-                    )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 409.1

**72A72**

1-(1-                    -1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    )-2-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 403.2

**72A73**

1-(1-                    -1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    )-2-(2,4-                    )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 463.2

**72A74**

1-(1-                    -1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    )-2-(3-                    )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 404.1

**72A75**

1-(1-                    -1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    )-2-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 417.2

**72A76**

1-(1-                    -1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    )-4-(3,5-                    )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 478.2

**72A77**

1-(1-                    -1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    )-2-(2-                    )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 393.1

**72A78**

1-(1-                    -1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    )-2-(4-                    )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 447.2

**72A79**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-(4- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 437.2

**72A80**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-(2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 442.2

**72A81**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 485.2

**72A82**

1- -2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 437.1

**72A83**

1- -2-[N-(2,3- - [1,4] -2- )-N- - ]-1,2,3,4-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 435.2

**72A84**

1- -2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 441.1

**72A85**

1- -2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 505.1

**72A86**

1- -2-{N-[2-(4- )- ]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 446.2

**72A87**

1- -2-{N-[2-(8- )- ]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 458.1

**72A88**

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

**72A89**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -4- )-

**72A90**

4-(1- )-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

**72A91**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-(4- )-

**72A92**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,6- )-

**72A93**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

**72A94**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

**72A95**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(7- -4- )-

**73**

53B 68A, 69, 70 / 1B

**73A**

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-

**73A1**

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-

**73A2**

1-[1-(t- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )-

**73A3**

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2- )-

**73A4**

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-

**73A5**

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-

**73A6**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

**73A7**

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )-

**73A8**

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- )-

**73A9**

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )-

**73A10**

1-[1-( [1,3] -5- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )-

**73A11**

1-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )-

**73A12**

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(1- -3- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-

**73A13**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

**73A14**

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2- )-

**73A15**

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2- )-

**73A16**



**74A4**

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**74A5**

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]- (1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethy]-piperazine)

**74A6**

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )- (1-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethy]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine)

**74A7**

1-[1-(1- -4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )- (1-[1-(1-acetyl-4-piperidinylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethy]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine)

**74A8**

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**74A9**

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**74A10**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )- (1-(1-cyclobutylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethy)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine)

**74A11**

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**74A12**

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

**74A13**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

**74A14**

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

**74A15**

1-[1-(t- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )- (1-[1-(t-butylcarbomoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethy]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine)

**75**



1-(1-                    -1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    )-4-(1-                    )-

**75A14**

1-(1-                    )-4-[1-(2-                    )-1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    ]-

**75A15**

1-[1-(t-                    )-1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    ]-4-(1-                    )-                    (1-[1-(t-butylc  
arbamoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(1-Isoquinolinyl)-piperazine)

**76**

76A-B                    68A,                    69,                    70                    /                    :                    1B

a) ~~1-(2,3-                    [1,4]                    -5-                    )-4-(2-                    )-                    (                    76A-A)~~

74A-A                    , 1-(4-                    )-                    1-(2,3-                    [1,4]                    -5-                    )-                    ,  
1C (                    d)                    (82%).

b) ~~1-(2,3-                    [1,4]                    -5-                    )-4-(1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    )-                    (                    76A-  
B)~~

                  ,                    1C                    76A-A                    ,                    1B(                    e)  
                  -                    7:3  
(74%).

**76A**

1-(2,3-                    [1,4]                    -5-                    )-4-[1-(3-                    )-1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    ]-

**76A1**

1-[1-(2-                    )-1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    ]-4-(2,3-                    [1,4]                    -5-                    )

**76A2**

1-(2,3-                    [1,4]                    -5-                    )-4-[1-(2-                    )-1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    ]-

**76A3**

1-(2,3-                    [1,4]                    -5-                    )-4-[1-(2-                    )-1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    ]-

**76A4**

1-(2,3-                    [1,4]                    -5-                    )-4-[1-(4-                    )-1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    ]-

**76A5**

1-[1-(4-                    )-1,2,3,4-                    -2-                    ]-4-(2,3-                    [1,4]                    -5-                    )-

**76A6**

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-

**76A7**

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-

**76A8**

1-(1--1,2,3,4--2-)-4-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-

**76A9**

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(4-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-

**76A10**

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-(1--1,2,3,4--2-)-

**76A11**

1-(1--1,2,3,4--2-)-4-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-

**76A12**

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(2-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-

**76A13**

1-[1-(t--1,2,3,4--2-)-4-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-  
(1-[1-(t-butylcarbamoyle)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine)

**76A14**

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(3,3-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-

**76A15**

1-[1-(1--4--1,2,3,4--2-)-4-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-

**76A16**

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(2,2-)-1,2,3,4--2-]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 464.42

**76A17**

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(1- )-1,2,3,4-  
-2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 502.27

**76A18**

1-[1-( [2.2.2] -2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(2,3- [1,  
4] -5- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 502.40

**76A19**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 462.33

**76A20**

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 488.30

**76A21**

1-[1-( [1,3] -5- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(2,3- [1,4]  
-5- )-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 514.29

**76A22**

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 496.31

**76A23**

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-[3-(4- )- ]-1,2,3,4- -  
2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 514.34

**76A24**

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(3- -2- )-1,2,3,4- -2-  
]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 490.28

**76A25**

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 460.28

**76A26**

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(2-3-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 474.29

**76A27**

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-[5-4-(1,2,4-1-)-2-]-1,2,3,4-2-]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 555.31

**76A28**

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(5-4-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 475.28

**76A29**

1-[1-(4-2-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-4-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-

[M+H]<sup>+</sup> = 501.32

**77**

77A-B 68A, 69, 70 / 1B  
 . 77A-B :

a)  $\frac{2-\{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - \}}{(77A-A)}$   
 77A-A, 1-(4-)- 1-(2- -)-2-, 1C (d) (82%).

b)  $\frac{2-\{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - \}-1,2,3,4-}{(77A-B)}$   
 , 1C 77A-A 7:3, 1B(e) (74%).

**77A**

2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1-(3-)-1,2,3,4-

**77A1**

1-(3,3-)-2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

**77A2**

1-2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

**77A3**

2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1-(2- )- 1,2,3,4-

**77A4**

1-(2- )-2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

**77A5**

1-(4- )-2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

**77A6**

1-(1- -4- )-2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

**77A7**

2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1-(2- )-1,2,3,4-

**77A8**

2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1-(3- )- 1,2,3,4-

**77A9**

1- -2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

**77A10**

2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1-(4- )-1,2,3,4-

**77A11**

2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1- -1,2,3,4-

**77A12**

1- -2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

**77A13**

2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1-(2- )-1,2,3,4-

**77A14**

1-(t- )-2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

**78**

1-(1- -5- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

a) 1- -2- -5- -1,2- ( 78A)

, 6- 5- (WO 01/44247) , 32A  
(46%).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 6.13-6.22 (m, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H), 6.79-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.18-7.37 (m, 7H).

b) 2- -5- ( 78B)

78B , 32A 78A , 32B  
(54%).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ): 6.15-7.17 (br, 1H), 7.29-7.48 (m, 1H), 7.61-7.80 (m, 1H), 7.90 (d, 1H), 8.04 (d, 1H), 8.87 (d, 1H).

c) 2- -5- -1,2,3,4- ( 78C)

, 1D 78B 1B ( e)  
37% HCl MeCN(5 ml) 가 0 78C(62%)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ): 1.87-2.08 (m, 2H), 2.34-2.52 (m, 1H), 2.61-2.78 (m, 1H), 3.86-4.06 (m, 1H), 6.30 (t, 1H), 6.39 (d, 1H), 6.77-6.97 (m, 1H), 6.99-7.62 (br, 1H)

d) 1-(4- -2- )-4-(5- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
78D)

, 1,2,3,4- -2- 78C , 1D ( g)  
- EtOAc 6:4  
(48 %).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.59-1.70 (m, 1H), 2.12-2.31 (m, 1H), 2.54-2.85 (m, 1H), 2.89-3.17 (m, 5H), 3.61-3.98 (m, 7H), 4.11-4.79 (m, 1H), 4.61-4.74 (br, 1H), 6.31-6.50 (m, 2H), 6.55-6.73 (m, 2H), 6.79-7.05 (m, 2H).

e) 1-(4- -2- )-4-(5- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(5-fluoro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine)( 78E)

, 1D 78D , 1B ( h)  
- EtOAc 55:45 ( )  
73%).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.40-1.67 (m, 1H), 1.81-2.04 (m, 1H), 2.39-2.94 (m, 8H), 3.32-3.52 (m, 1H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 4.70-4.91 (br, 1H), 6.24-6.41 (m, 2H), 6.54-6.68 (m, 2H), 6.70-6.99 (m, 2H).

f) 1-(1- -5- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-  
)-

, 1B 78E , 1 ( f)  
7:3  
(88 %).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.77-2.02 (m, 11H), 2.08-2.48 (m, 4H), 2.51-3.06 (m, 10H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.96-5.17 (m, 1H), 6.51-6.67 (m, 2H), 6.74-7.03 (m, 2H), 7.09-7.19 (m, 2H).

79

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

80



<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.40-1.68 (m, 10H), 1.81-1.99 (m, 1H), 2.42-2.61 (m, 3H), 2.62-2.87 (m, 4H), 2.88-3.15 (m, 4H), 3.31-3.51 (m, 1H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 6.08-6.20 (m, 1H), 6.42 (dd, 1H), 6.47-6.55 (m, 2H), 6.81-6.95 (m, 2H), 7.02-7.08 (br, 1H).

f) 1-(6-tert-butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl)-4-(4-ethylphenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl (80%).

1B, 81D, 1 ( f)  
- EtOAc 6:4

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.78-1.95 (m, 20H), 1.96-2.19 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.75 (m, 9H), 2.76-3.08 (m, 4H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 5.02-5.22 (m, 1H), 6.40-6.51 (m, 1H), 6.52-6.68 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.85 (m, 1H), 6.97-7.19 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.41 (m, 1H).

### 82

1-(1-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl)-4-ethylphenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl

a) 1-(1-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl)-4-ethylphenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl (82A)

B, A, 35A25 A

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 2.02-2.11 (br, 1H), 3.07-3.17 (m, 4H), 3.18-3.37 (m, 7H), 5.42 (s, 2H), 6.45 (dd, 1H), 6.65 (dd, 1H), 7.02-7.23 (m, 3H).

b) 1-(1-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl)-4-ethylphenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl

35A-B(intermediate 35A-B), 1-(4-ethylphenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl, 1-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl)-4-ethylphenyl, 35

: -EtOAc 1:1. : 63%.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 0.81-1.97 (m, 11H), 1.98-2.14 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.78 (m, 9H), 3.10-3.28 (m, 7H), 5.03-5.27 (m, 1H), 5.43 (s, 2H), 6.41-6.73 (m, 2H), 7.03-7.29 (m, 7H).

### 83

1-(1-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl)-4-ethylphenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl

a) 1-(1-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl)-4-ethylphenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl (83A)

0.24 g 2-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl)-4-ethylphenyl (Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. **5**, 1527-1532, (1995)), 0.55 g CBr<sub>4</sub>, 0.44 g Ph<sub>3</sub>P, 8 ml CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (95:5).

(0.225 g, 69 %).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 1.35 (s, 3H), 1.70-1.90 (m, 1H), 1.90-2.10 (m, 1H), 2.70-2.85 (m, 2H), 3.45 (d, 2H), 4.00-5.85 (b, 1H), 6.55-6.80 (m, 2H), 6.95-7.10 (m, 2H)

b) 1-(2-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl)-4-ethylphenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyridin-2-yl (83B)

34C, 83A, 34D

( - EtOAc 6:4) (74%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.20 (s, 3H), 1.40-1.90 (m, 2H), 2.30-3.50 (m, 11H), 3.50-3.90 (m, 4H), 4.15 (b, 0.6 H), 6.25 (b, 0.4 H), 6.40-7.10 (m, 7H)

c) 1-(1- -2- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

, 1B 83B 1 ( f)  
- EtOAc 7:3 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>  
(12%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 0.80-3.00 (m, 28H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 6.50-6.65 (m, 2H), 6.65-6.85 (m, 2H), 7.00-7.20 (m, 3H)

**84**

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )-

, 1B 53B 1( f)  
- 6:4 (78%)

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 1.31-2.11 (m, 10H), 2.15-3.48 (m, 16H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 5.03-5.26 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.68 (m, 2H), 6.77-6.98 (m, 1H), 6.99-7.21 (m, 3H).

**85**

1-(6- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

MeOH (10 ml) 81 (0.24 g) 1.8 N HCl 1.2 ml 가  
5 가  
CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2x 20 ml) Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>  
CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> - 2 N 95:5  
(72%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 0.82-3.35 (m, 26H), 3.52-3.85 (m, 1H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 5.07-5.29 (m, 1H), 6.45-6.68 (m, 3H), 6.81-7.25 (m, 3H).

**86**

35A

**86A**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -4- )-

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 0.80-3.60 (m, 28H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 5.10 (b, 1H), 6.60-6.85 (m, 3H), 7.10-7.25 (m, 4H)

**86A1**

1-( [1,3] -5- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( ): 0.80-2.80 (m, 25H), 3.45 (s, 2H), 5.05 (b, 1H), 5.90 (s, 2H), 6.70-6.90 (m, 3H), 6.95-7.25 (m, 4H)

**86A2**

1- -2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]- }-1,2,3,4-

**86A3**

1- -2-{N-[3-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-

**86A4**

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4- -

**86A5**

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4- -

**86A6**

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

**86A7**

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

**86A8**

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4- -

**86A9**

1-( [1,3] -4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

**86A10**

2-{N-[2-(3- )- ]-N- - }-1- -1,2,3,4-

**86A11**

2-{N-[2-(4- )- ]-N- - }-1- -1,2,3,4-

**86A12**

2-{N- -N-[2-(2- )- ]- }-1- -1,2,3,4-

**86A13**

1- -2-[N- -N-(3- )- ]-1,2,3,4-

**86A14**

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

**86A15**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- - )-

**86A16**

1-(3H-1,2,3- -4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

**86A17**

1-(1H-1,3- -4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

**86A18**

1- -2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]- }-1,2,3,4-

**86A19**

1- -2-{N- -N-[2-(2- )- ]- }-1,2,3,4-

**86A20**

1- -2-{N- -N-[3-(2- )- ]- }-1,2,3,4-

**86A21**

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

**86A22**

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-3- -4-

**87**

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

, 1B 74A-B ,  
1 ( f)  
- 65:35 (75  
%).

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR ( ): 71-1.79 (m, 10H), 2.03-2.79 (m, 14H), 2.82-3.10 (m, 4H), 3.32 (s, 3H), 4.96-5.28 (m, 1H); 6.48-6.67 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.91 (m, 1H), 7.04-7.25 (m, 4H).

**88**

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]

76A-B

**89**

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(3,3,3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]

76A-B 3,3,3-

**90**

(Z)-1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(4- - )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

1B 76A-B , 44 .

91

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

, 5- 6- , 78

92: 5-HT<sub>1A</sub>

A. :

5HT<sub>1A</sub> - G-21 (HeLa)  
 HeLa 37 10% (foetal bovine serum), (10 mg/ml) 5%  
 DMEM(Dulbecco's modified Eagle medium) 95%  
 , 가 5 mM Tris 5 mM EDTA (pH 7.4)  
 (homogenate) 40000 x g x 20 가 5 mM Tris  
 5 mM EDTA (pH 7.4) (resuspend) -70 1  
 : 50 mM Tris HCl (pH 7.4), 2.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 10 mM (F  
 argin et al . , Nature 335 , 358-360, 1988). 1 nM [ <sup>3</sup> H]8-OH-DP  
 AT 30 30 (final volume) 1 ml . - (non-specific b  
 inding) 10 μm 5-HT 가 Tris-HCl 가 0.2%-  
 - Whatman-GF/B Schleicher - amp; - Schuell - GF52

B.

- - (non-linear curve-fitting program) Allfit(De Lean et al  
 . , *Am. J. Physiol.* 235 , E97-E102 (1978) 5-HT<sub>1A</sub> (IC<sub>50</sub>)  
 가 . IC<sub>50</sub> Cheng amp; Prusoff (Cheng Y. C., Prusoff W. H., *Biochem. Phar*  
*macol.* 22 , 3099-3108 (1973)) (affinity constant)(Ki) . 1  
 5-HT<sub>1A</sub>

1

5-HT<sub>1A</sub>

Ki(nM)

화합물	친화성
1	3.3
1(+)	0.2
2	0.3
3	8.4
4	0.7
5	10.7
7	31.2
8	10.3
9	9.6
11	40.8
12	47.5
14	82.0
15	8.9
18	2.8
20	38.6
24A	12.9
24A1	2.6
24A3	5.4
24A4	9.3
26	47.9
31	12.8
32	2.8
33	47.7
34	18.9
35A9	39.6
35°12	9.5
35°13	4.0
35°18	3.0
35°19	5.2
35°21	18.2
35°23	3.1
35°24	11.6
35°25	10.1
35°26	3.1

1( )

5-HT 1A

*Ki(nM)*

화합물	친화성
35A29	31.1
35A32	20.0
35A34	12.3
35A35	6.2
35A36	2.4
36	15.6
38	17.3
43	5.0
44	30.0
46	11.2
48	17.7
50	41.0
53	24.2
54	51.0
55	2.4
56	3.6
57	2.3
59	45.7
60A	10.1
60A1	8.1
60A4	18.5
60A8	12.2
60A9	6.5
60A10	31.6
60A11	10.6
62A	43.4
62A2	15.6
62A3	5.7
62A5	31.2
63	42.9
64	23.9
67	29.4
68A	9.2
68A1	23.9
68A2	13.9
68A3	7.1
68A4	4.7
68A5	4.0

1( )

5-HT<sub>1A</sub>

*K<sub>i</sub>(nM)*

화합물	친화성
68A6	14.2
68A9	24.6
68A11	6.8
68A12	2.6
68A13	5.3
68A19	4.1
68A20	30.7
68A23	42.8
68A24	32.9
68A28	34.4
68A30	23.8
68A31	41.8
68A32	19.4
68A33	13.3
68A34	24.9
68A36	10.7
68A38	24.4
68A39	6.8
68A40	7.5
68A41	49.1
68A42	19.8
68A43	42.7
68A44	20.7
68A45	8.6
68A46	34.9
68A47	17.1
68A49	18.7
68A50	27.3
68A51	15.6
68A52	18.3
68A54	41.4
68A55	14.3
68A56	26.8
68A57	33.0
68A59	46.5
68A61	19.7
68A63	8.7
68A64	13.4

1( )

5-HT 1A

*K<sub>i</sub>(nM)*

화합물	친화성
68A66	19.6
68A67	9.1
68A68	7.5
68A69	4.2
68A70	5.3
68A71	23.5
68A73	17.9
68A74	41.4
69A	7.3
69A1	17.5
69A2	24.0
69A3	9.3
69A5	15.7
69A7	36.0
69A8	39.5
69A9	25.5
69A10	13.5
69A11	10.4
69A12	2.1
69A13	21.3
70A	7.8
70A1	18.8
70A2	18.8
70A3	15.2
70A4	20.9
70A5	40.3
70A6	4.7
71A	35.7
71A1	15.2
71A2	92.0
71A3	40.6
71A4	45.9
71A5	45.0
72A3	47.2
72A6	3.2
72A7	4.6
72A8	31.6
72A11	7.7

1( )

5-HT<sub>1A</sub>

*K<sub>i</sub>*(nM)

화합물	친화성
72A13	7.8
72A17	38.5
72A18	11
72A20	5.4
72A23	24.6
72A25	15.3
72A26	19.6
72A29	28.1
72A30	10.9
72A39	39.1
72A40	19.8
72A51	15.0
72A53	6.1
72A56	10.1
72A57	6.4
72A65	15.5
72A66	10.2
72A68	38.6
72A69	3.9
72A81	25.5
72A84	15.7
72A85	3.6
72A86	4.3
72A87	3.9
72A89	34.7
72A93	7.8
72A94	10.0
73A6	18.1
73A13	8.1
74A	17.6
74A1	2.0
74A5	2.0
74A8	5.9
74A9	38.3
75A	3.2
75A2	10.1
75A3	14.0
75A4	14.6

1( )

5-HT 1A

*Ki*(nM)

화합물	친화성
75A5	2.6
75A6	4.3
75A7	5.4
75A8	17.0
75A9	16.1
75A10	26.4
75A11	17.1
75A15	27.7
76A1	5.4
76A2	5.1
76A3	5.0
76A4	3.9
76A5	12.4
76A6	5.5
76A7	8.5
76A8	19.2
76A10	21.5
76A11	4.5
76A12	8.0
76A13	2.3
76A15	8.1
77A1	24.2
77A5	13.1
79	4.5
85	41.2
86A	18.2

93:

A. :  
 225 - 275 g Sprague-Dawley (CrI: CDo Br, Charles River Italia)  
 12- (rhythmic bladder voiding constraction)  
 Guarneri(Guarneri, *Pharmacol. Res.* **27** :173, 1993) 가 Dray  
 가 (Dray J., *Pharmacol. Methods* , **13** :157, 1985). , (rat) 1.25 g/kg(5 ml/kg)  
 PE 50 (urethra)  
 (external urethral orifice) (S  
 tatham P23 ID/P23 XL) (DCI/TI Battaglia  
 Rangoni KV 135). ( 0.8 - 1.5 ml)  
 (37 ) 가  
 PE 50  
 (cystometrogram) , 15 ( )  
 (mmHg) ) 가  
 (onset) ( bioactivity)  
 가 30% 가  
 ED<sub>10</sub> ) 가 가 (equieffective) , 10 ( )  
 30 % Bliss 가 50 %(ED<sub>50</sub>)  
 . *Pharm. Pharmacol.* **11** , 192 - 216, 1938). (Bliss C. I., *Quart J*

B.



1 (modified Bollman cage), 가  
 T- (Statham P23XL) 0.1 ml/ (37 )  
 (Gilson minipul 2)  
 (Biomedica Mangoni BM614/2 Rectigrap  
 h-8K San-ei), : ( , BVC  
 ) (micturition pressure, MP). BVC(ml )  
 . MP(mmHg )  
 BVC MP 30 60  
 BVC MP 1, 2, 3, 4 5  
 2 ml/kg ( 0.5% (met  
 hocel))

± S.A.S./STAT 6.12  
 (vehicle) 가 : (General Line  
 ar Model Procedure) - (Repeated Measures Analysis of Variance): 가  
 (Univariate test of Hypotheses for within Subject Effects) - (Analysis of V  
 ariance of Contrast Variables). %

**B. :**

가 1 2 가 3 mg/kg p.o. 1  
 가 가 가 ( 1).  
 , 3 mg/kg BVC ,  
 가 가 가 ( 2).  
**95: 8-OH-DPAT** ( ) ( )

**A. :**

8-OH-DPAT (stereotyped forepaw treading) 5-HT<sub>1A</sub> -  
 가 Tricklebank (Tricklebank et al ., *Eur. J. P  
 harmacol.* , **117** : 15, 1985) 가 .  
 Charles River Italia 150-175 g Sprague-Dawley [CrI: CD ° (SD) BR]  
 , 22 24 12- - /12- -  
 . , 10 15  
 0.5, 1 4 가 , 30 8-OH-DPAT(1 mg/kg )  
 3 8-OH-DPAT 3 15  
 5-HT<sub>1A</sub> (intensity)  
 : 0 = (absent), 1 = (equivocal), 2 = (present) 3 =  
 (intense). (5 ) , 4 /  
 , ( )

**B. :**

가 3 1 mg/kg , 1  
 (post-synaptic) 5-HT<sub>1A</sub> - . 4 1  
 1 mg/kg 3 , (+)- 4  
 , (-)-

5-HT<sub>1A</sub> 10 mg/kg

3

8-OH-DPAT ( )

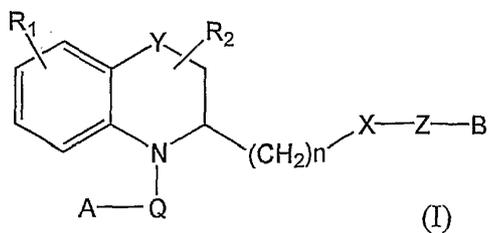
	(mg/kg p.o.)	%		
		0.5	1	4
1	1	91	91	96
(+) 1	1	100	100	98
(-) 1	1	19	5	9
18	10	98	92	92
24A1	10	100	100	100
24A3	10	100	93	100
35A13	10	n.t.	95	100

n.t. =

(57)

1.

I ,



R<sub>1</sub> , NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub> R<sub>3</sub> R<sub>4</sub> ;

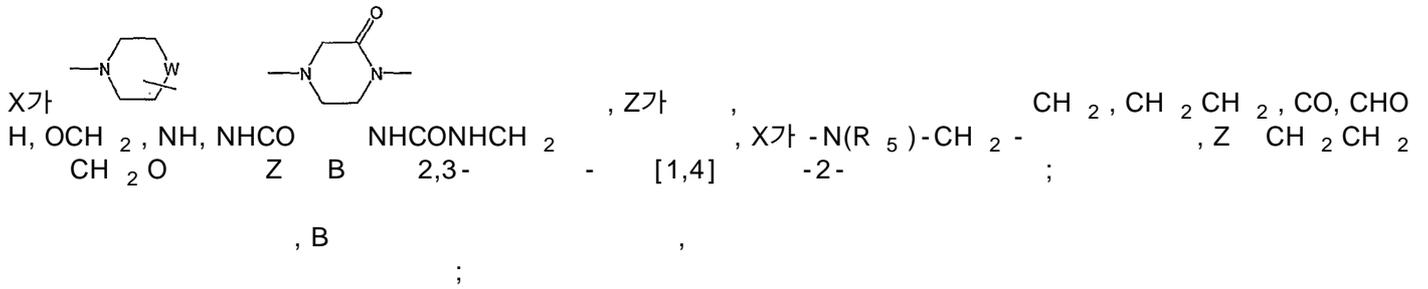
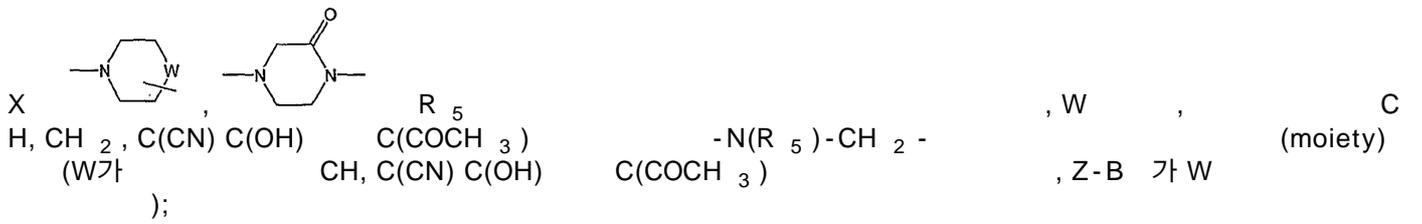
R<sub>2</sub> ;

Y CH<sub>2</sub> (bond) ;

Q ;

A , ;

n 1 2 ;



2.

1 ,

$R_1$

3.

1 2 ,

$R_2$

4.

1 3 ,

$Y$   $CH_2$

5.

1 4 ,

$Q$

6.

1 5 ,

$n$  1

7.

1 6 ,

$X$  1,4-

8.

7 ,

$Z$  (bond)

9.

1 8 ,

A

10.

1 9 ,

B

11.

10 ,

B 4- 2,3- [1,4] -5-

12.

10 ,

B , , 2,2,2-

13.

12 ,

B 2- 4- -2-

14.

1 ,

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

(+) -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

((+) -1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

(-) -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

((-) -1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[2-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2-yl)- ]-4-(2- )-

(1-[2-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-yl)-ethyl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-[2-(2,2,2- )- ]-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-[2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-phenyl]-piperazine),

1-(1-(6-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-phenyl)-piperazine)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-phenyl)-piperazine,

1-(1-(2-ethylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-phenyl)-piperazine,

1-(1-(3-methoxypropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-phenyl)-piperazine,

1-(1-(3-benzyloxypropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-phenyl)-piperazine,

1-(1-(3-hydroxypropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-phenyl)-piperazine,

1-(1-(4-morpholinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine,

1-(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl)-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine,

1-(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl)-6-fluoro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine,

1 - [1 - (3- ) - 1,2,3,4- -2- ] - 4 - (4- ) -  
 (1 - [1 - (3-hydroxypropionyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - 4 - (4-indolyl) - piperazine),  
 1 - (1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- ) - 4 - (4- ) -  
 (1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 6 - fluoro - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),  
 1 - (1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ) - 4 - (4- ) -  
 (1 - (1 - dimethylaminocarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),  
 1 - (1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ) - 4 - (4- ) - ,  
 (1 - (1 - ethylaminocarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine)  
 1 - (1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ) - 4 - (1- ) - ,  
 (1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (1 - isoquinolinyl) - piperazine)  
 1 - (1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ) - 4 - (2- ) - ,  
 (1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (2 - methoxyphenyl) - piperidine)  
 1 - (7- ) - 4 - (1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ) -  
 (1 - (7 - benzofuranyl) - 4 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - piperazine),  
 1 - (2- -1,2,3,4- -2- ) - 4 - (4- ) -  
 (1 - (2 - ethylbutanoyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),  
 1 - (1- -3- -1,2,3,4- -2- ) - 4 - (4- ) -  
 (1 - (1 - cyclohex - 3 - enylcarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),  
 1 - (1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ) - 4 - (4- ) -  
 (1 - (1 - cycloheptanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),  
 1 - (1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ) - 4 - (4- ) -  
 (1 - (1 - cyclopentanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),  
 1 - (1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ) - 4 - (4- ) -  
 (1 - (1 - benzoyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),  
 1 - (4- ) - 4 - (1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ) -  
 (1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - (1 - pentanoyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - piperazine),  
 1 - (1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- ) - 4 - (4- ) -  
 (1 - (1 - Cyclohexanecarbonyl - 6 - trifluoromethyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-trifluoromethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-[1-(3-benzylaminopropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(3- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-(3-aminopropionyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-[1-(3- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-[1-(3-methylaminopropionyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-[1-(3-dimethylaminopropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-(1-anilinocarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-(1-pyrrolidinecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(6- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

(1-(6-bromo-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methyl-4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-phenylpiperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,5- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,3- - -7- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,3-dihydro-benzofuran-7-yl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(5- -2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(5-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-isopropoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -5- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,3- -4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,3-dimethyl-4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -5- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(5- -2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[(2,3- -1,4- -5- )]-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1 - [(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-yl)] - 4 - (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-trifluoromethoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2,5- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-2,5-dichlorophenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-[4- -2-(2,2,2-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-[4-fluoro-2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxyphenyl)]-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(8- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(8-quinolinyl)-piperazine),

1-(5- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(5-chloro-2-cyanophenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(5- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(5-cyano-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(1-acetyl-4-indolyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(7- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(7-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(3- -4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(3-cyano-4-indolyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,4-difluorobenzyl)-piperazine),

1-(2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 (1-(2-bromobenzyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,5- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,5-difluorobenzyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(1- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(1-naphthyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(7- -4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 (1-(7-bromo-4-indolyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3,4- -2H- [b][1,4]  
 -6- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3,4-dihydro-2H-benzo[b][1,4]di  
 oxepin-6-yl)-piperazine),  
 1-(2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 (1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(6- -2- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(6-methoxy-2-pyridyl)-piperazin  
 e),  
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,5- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,5-dichlorobenzyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-(1-piperidinocarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),  
 1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
 (1-[1-(3-cyanopropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-8-fluoro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
 1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
 (1-[1-(3-acetylamino-propionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
 1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
 (1-[1-(3-carbamoylamino-propionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
 1-{1-[3- ( )- ]-1,2,3,4- -2- }-4-(4- )-

(1 - {1 - [3 - bis(acetylamino) - propionyl] - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl} - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),

1 - (6 - -1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 - ) - 4 - (4 - ) -

(1 - (6 - chloro - 1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),

(R) - 1 - (1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 - ) - 4 - (1 - -4 - ) -

((R) - 1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (1 - methyl - 4 - indolyl) - piperazine),

(Z) - 1 - [1 - (4 - ) - 1,2,3,4 - -2 - ] - 4 - (4 - ) -

((Z) - 1 - [1 - (4 - hydroxycyclohexanecarbonyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),

(E) - 1 - [1 - (4 - ) - 1,2,3,4 - -2 - ] - 4 - (4 - ) -

((E) - 1 - [1 - (4 - hydroxycyclohexanecarbonyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -7 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 - ) - 4 - (4 - ) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 7 - fluoro - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -6 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 - ) - 4 - (4 - ) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 6 - phenyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -2,3 - -2 - ) - 4 - (4 - ) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 2,3 - dihydroindole - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -8 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 - ) - 4 - (4 - ) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 8 - methoxy - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -6 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 - ) - 4 - (4 - ) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 6 - hydroxy - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),

1 - (6 - -1 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 - ) - 4 - (4 - -2 - ) -

(1 - (6 - bromo - 1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - fluoro - 2 - methoxyphenyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -8 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 - ) - 4 - (4 - ) -

(1 - (1 - cyclohexanecarbonyl - 8 - hydroxy - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl) - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),

1 - (1 - -6 - -1,2,3,4 - -2 - ) - 4 - (4 - -2 - ) -

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(3- -1,2,3,4- -2- )]-4-(4- )-

(1-[1-(3-cyanaminopropionyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(5- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(5-chloro-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[5- -1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-[5-chloro-1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(7- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(7-chloro-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

3- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( TLC Rf )

(3-benzyl-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine (upper TLC Rf diastereomer)),

3- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )- ( TLC Rf )

(3-benzyl-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine (lower TLC Rf diastereomer)),

1-(4- -2- *i*- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(4-chloro-2- *i*-propoxyphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(5- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(5-chloro-2-fluorophenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-[4-(2,1,3- )]-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-[4-(2,1,3-benzothiadiazolyl)]-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-ethoxy-4-fluorophenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(7- -4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(7-methoxy-4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-pyrazinyl)-piperazine),

1-(2- - )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(2-cyano-nitrophenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-[4-(2,1,3- )]-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-[4-(2,1,3-benzoxadiazolyl)]-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -5- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methoxy-5-trifluoromethylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-[1-(1,2,3,4- )]-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-[1-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthyl)]-piperazine),

1-(7- -2,3- -1,4- -5- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(7-chloro-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-yl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-pyridyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-[4-(6,7- )]-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazoliny)]-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-nitro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(1- -4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(1-ethyl-4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(2- -5- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(2-bromo-5-methoxybenzyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(4-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(4-chloro-2-ethoxyphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- - )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2- -propoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(7- -4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(7-methyl-4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- - )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methoxy-phenoxy)-piperidine),

1-[6-(5- -2- )-1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-[6-(5-acetyl-2-thienyl)-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[1- -6-(3,5- -4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4-

(1-[1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-6-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -7- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-7-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -4- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-4-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -8- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-8-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-pyrrolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-[1-(4-dimethylaminobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-phenylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-[1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-[1-(3-chlorobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(5- [1,3] )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-[1-(5-benzo[1,3]dioxolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

(1-(1-cyclopropylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-methylpropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-Indolyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxyacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )

(1-(2-cyclopropylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]piperazine),

1-(2- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

(1-(2-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(5- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (5 - isoxazolylcarbonyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - piperazine),  
1 - (4 - ) - 4 - [1 - (3 - ) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 - ] -  
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (3 - tetrahydrofurylcarbonyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - piperazine),  
1 - (4 - ) - 4 - [1 - (2 - ) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 - ] -  
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (2 - tetrahydrofurylcarbonyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - piperazine),  
1 - [1 - (3,3 - ) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 - ] - 4 - (4 - ) -  
(1 - [1 - (3,3 - dimethylbutanoyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),  
1 - [1 - (2 - ) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 - ] - 4 - (4 - ) -  
(1 - [1 - (2 - Acetoxyacetyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),  
1 - (4 - ) - 4 - [1 - (2 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 - ] -  
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (2 - thienylcarbonyl - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - piperazine),  
1 - (4 - ) - 4 - [1 - (3 - ) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 - ] -  
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (3 - thienylcarbonyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - piperazine),  
1 - [1 - (2 - ) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 - ] - 4 - (4 - ) -  
(1 - [1 - (2 - cyclohexylacetyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),  
1 - (4 - ) - 4 - [1 - (3 - ) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 - ] -  
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (3 - trifluoromethylbenzoyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - piperazine),  
1 - (4 - ) - 4 - [1 - (4 - ) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 - ] -  
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (4 - trifluoromethylbenzoyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - piperazine),  
1 - (4 - ) - 4 - [1 - (3 - ) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 - ] -  
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (3 - phenylpropionyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] piperazine),  
1 - (4 - ) - 4 - [1 - (2 - ) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 - ] -  
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (2 - methoxybenzoyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] piperazine),  
1 - (4 - ) - 4 - [1 - (4 - ) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 - ] -  
(1 - (4 - indolyl) - 4 - [1 - (4 - methoxybenzoyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] piperazine),  
1 - [1 - (4 - ) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 - ] - 4 - (4 - ) -  
(1 - [1 - (4 - fluorophenylacetyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),  
1 - [1 - (2,6 - ) - 1,2,3,4 - - 2 - ] - 4 - (4 - ) -  
(1 - [1 - (2,6 - difluorobenzoyl) - 1,2,3,4 - tetrahydroquinoline - 2 - ylmethyl] - 4 - (4 - indolyl) - piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-methoxyphenylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-[1-(4-chlorophenylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-[2-(4- )- ]-1,2,3,4- ]-2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-[2-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-acetyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline]-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-pyridylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(3-pyridylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(4-pyridylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(3,5- -4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-[1-(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(2,2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-[1-(2,2-dimethylpropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-[2-(3- )- ]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-[2-(3-pyridyl)-acetyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(1- -4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-[1-(1-acetyl-4-piperidinylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-[2-(2- )- ]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-[2-(2-thienylacetyl)]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-[2-(3- )- ]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-[2-(3-thienylacetyl)]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-[3-(3- )- ]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-[3-(3-pyridylpropionyl)]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-phenoxyacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),  
1-(4- )-4-[1-[2-(4- )]]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-  
(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-[2-(4-methoxyphenylacetyl)]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),  
1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-  
(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-phenylmethoxyacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),  
1-[1-[2-(2- )]]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
(1-[1-[2-(2-chlorophenylacetyl)]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
1-{1-[2-(N- -N- )]- }-1,2,3,4- -2- }-4-(4- )-  
(1-{1-[2-(N-benzoyl-N-methyl)-aminoacetyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl}-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
1-(4- )-4-[1-(1- -3- )]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-  
(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(1-methyl-3-indolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),  
1-[1-[2-(4- )]]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
(1-[1-[2-(4-dimethylaminophenylacetyl)]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
1-[1-(5- [1,3] )]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
(1-[1-(5-benzo[1,3]dioxolylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
1-[1-[2-(2- )]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
(1-[1-[2-(2-chlorophenoxyacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
1-[1-[2-(4- )]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
(1-[1-[2-(4-chlorophenoxyacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- -5- )]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-  
(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-morpholino-5-pyridylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),  
1-(4- )-4-[1-(5- -4- )]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-  
(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(5-methyl-4-isoxazolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),  
1-(4- )-4-[1-(5-oxo-2- )]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-  
(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(5-oxo-2-pyrrolidinylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),  
1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- -5- -3- )]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-  
(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-methyl-5-piperidinosulphonyl-3-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]

-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- -5- -3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-methyl-5-morpholinosulphonyl-3-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-{1-[1-(p- )-3- ]-1,2,3,4- -2- }-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-{1-[1-(p-tolylsulphonyl)-3-pyrrolylcarbonyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl}-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- -5- -3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-methyl-5-dimethylsulphamoyl-3-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-{1-[2- -5-(1- )-3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-{1-[2-methyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulphamoyl)-3-furoyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl}-piperazine),

1-[(1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-[(1-adamantylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(3-phenoxypropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-1-[1-(4-phenoxybutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-fluorophenylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- - )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-trifluoromethyl-phenylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(2- [2.2.2] )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-[1-(2-bicyclo[2.2.2]octylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-1-[1-(4-phenylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
 (1-[1-(4-hydroxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
 (1-[1-(4-ethoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-  
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(4-methylbenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-[(N- -N- )-2- ]-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
 (1-[1-[(N-benzyl-N-methanesulphonyl)-2-aminoacetyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2-(S)-5- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-  
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-(S)-5-oxopyrrolidinylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2-(R)-5- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-  
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-(R)-5-oxopyrrolidinylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-  
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-  
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(3-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
 (1-[1-(4-fluoroanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-  
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(4-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-((1S)-1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-  
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-((1S)-1-phenylethylaminocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-((1R)-1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]- ( )  
 A)

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-((1R)-1-phenylethylaminocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine (diastereoisomer A)),

1-(4- )-4-[1-((1R)-1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]- (1:1  
 )

(1-(4-Indolyl)-4-[1-((1R)-1-phenylethylaminocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydr oquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperaz ine (1:1 diastereoisomers mixture)),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(1-methylethylaminocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-methylaminothiocarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

(1-(1-benzylaminocarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-phenylethylaminocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-(1-pentylaminocarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(1,1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

(1-[1-(1,1-dimethylethylaminocarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazin e),

1-(4- )-4-[(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[(4-methoxyphenylaminocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[(4-methoxyphenylmethylaminocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piper azine),

1-(4- )-4-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-phenylsulphonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(2-thienylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxyphenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-(4-methylphenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-

(1-[1-(4-fluorophenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
 (1-[1-(4-cyanophenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(4- )-4-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-  
 (1-(4-indolyl)-4-[1-benzylsulphonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),  
 1-(1- *tert* - -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-  
 (1-(1- *tert* -butoxycarbonylaminoacetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
 1-[1-(3- *tert* - - )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
 (1-[1-(3- *tert* -butoxycarbonylamino-propionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
 1-[1-(1- *tert* - -3- - )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
 (1-[1-(1- *tert* -butoxycarbonyl-3-indolyl-acetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
 1-[1-(1-*tert* - -4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
 (1-[1-(1-*tert* -butoxycarbonyl-4-piperidylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
 1-[1-(1-*tert* - -2R- -2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
 (1-[1-(1-*tert* -butoxycarbonyl-2R-pyrrolidin-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
 1-[1-(1-*tert* - -2S- -2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- )-  
 (1-[1-(1-*tert* -butoxycarbonyl-2S-pyrrolidin-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-indolyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-( - )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-( -hydroxybenzyl)-piperidine),  
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,6- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-piperidine),  
 2-(4- )-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 (2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),  
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine),

4- (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),

1-(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-nitrophenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridyl)-piperazine),

1-(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-nitrophenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-cyano-2-pyridyl)-piperazine),

1-(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-ethylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(2-cyanophenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methylthiophenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,4- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(5- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 (1-(5-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(6- -2- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(6-methyl-2-pyridyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-methylphenyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(3- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 (1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 (1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 (1-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(5- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 (1-(5-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),  
 1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-methylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(5- -2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(5-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- -5- -2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridyl)-piperazine),

1-(5- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(5-cyano-2-pyridyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methyl-4-quinolinyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4- -

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-benzyl-piperidine),

1-( -3- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(benzofuran-3-yl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-fluorophenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-fluorophenyl)-piperidine),

4-(4- )-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-[5-(2-furyl)-2H-3-pyrazolyl]-piperidine),

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluorobenzoyl)-piperidine),

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-benzylureido-piperidine),

1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(4-methoxybenzyl)-piperidine),

1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-piperidine),

1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-piperidine),

4-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),

1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,5-dimethylphenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-methylphenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methylphenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3- -2- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3,5- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,5- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3,5- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-piperidine),

4-(3- )-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 (4-(3-bromophenyl)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),

4-(2- )-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 (4-(2-bromophenyl)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),

4-(4- )-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 (4-(4-butoxyphenyl)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-fluorophenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(6- -2- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(6-chloro-2-pyridyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3,5- -4- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3,5-dichloro-4-pyridyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 (1-(4-aminophenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

4-(3- )-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 (4-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),

4-(2- )-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-  
 (4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- )-1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-(2- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(2-pyridyl)-pyrrolidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-(2- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(2-thienyl)-pyrrolidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-phenylpyrrolidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-(2,4- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-pyrrolidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-(3- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)-pyrrolidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-benzylpyrrolidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(3,5- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-(2- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(2-furyl)-pyrrolidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-(4- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(4-methoxybenzyl)-pyrrolidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-(4- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-pyrrolidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-(2- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(2-indolyl)-pyrrolidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-  
 (1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)-piperidine),

1- -2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]-N- - }-1,2,3,4-  
 (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1- -2-[N-(2,3- - [1,4] -2- )-N- - ]-1,2,3,4-  
 (1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-[N-(2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-2-ylmethyl)-N-methyl-aminomethyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1- -2-{N-[2-(2- )]-N- }-1,2,3,4-

(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-[2-(2-chlorophenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1- -2-{N-[2-(2- )]-N- }-1,2,3,4-

(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-[2-(2-trifluoromethoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1- -2-{N-[2-(4- )]-N- }-1,2,3,4-

(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-[2-(4-indolyloxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1- -2-{N-[2-(8- )]-N- }-1,2,3,4-

(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-[2-(8-quinolyloxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-trifluoromethyl-4-quinoliny)-piperazine),

4-(1- )-1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(4-(1-benzimidazolyl)-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-2-(4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,6- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-piperidine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-pyridyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-quinolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(7- -4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(7-methoxy-4-quinolyl)-piperazine),

1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(2-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine,

1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(4-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine,

1-[1-(t-butylcarbamoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine,

1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-pentylaminocarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine,

1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[(2-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine,

1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[(3-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine,

1-(1-cyclohexylacetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine,

1-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine,

1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine,

1-[1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine,

1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine,

1-(1-cyclohexylacetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine,

1-(1-cyclohexylacetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine,

1-(1-cyclohexylacetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine,

1-(1-cyclohexylacetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine,

1-(1-cyclohexylacetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine,

1-(1-cyclohexylacetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine,

1-(1-cyclohexylacetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine,

1-(1-cyclohexylacetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine,

1-(1-cyclohexylacetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine,

1-[1-( [1,3] -5- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-[1-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-[1-(2-chlorophenylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(1- -3- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(1-methyl-3-indolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(1-cycloheptanecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2- )-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-phenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -6- -2- )-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-benzylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxyphenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(4-methylphenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-[1-(4-cyanophenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -6- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-[1-(4-fluorophenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-methyl-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(3,3- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(1-cyclopropylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(2-pyrrolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(2-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(1- -4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-[1-(1-acetyl-4-piperidinylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(2-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(3-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(1-cyclobutylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(4-phenoxybutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-phenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(1-benzylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(2-methylanilinoacarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(t- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-[1-(t-butylcarbamoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(1-isoquinolinyl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(3,3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(1- )-

(1-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(1-isoquinolinyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(1- )-

(1-[1-(2-cyclopropylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(1-isoquinolinyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(1-isoquinolinyl)-4-[1-(2-pyrrolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(1- )-

(1-[1-(2-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(1-isoquinolinyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(1-isoquinolinyl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(1- )-

(1-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(1-isoquinolinyl)-piperazine),

1-[1-(1- -4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(1- )-

(1-[1-(1-acetyl-4-piperidylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(1-isoquinolinyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(1-isoquinolinyl)-4-[1-(2-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(1- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(1-isoquinolinyl)-4-[1-(3-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(1- )-

(1-(1-cyclobutanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(1-isoquinolinyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(1-isoquinolinyl)-4-[1-(4-phenoxybutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(1- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(1-isoquinolinyl)-4-(1-phenylsulphonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(1- )-

(1-(1-benzylsulphonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(1-Isoquinolinyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(1-isoquinolinyl)-4-[1-(2-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(t- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(1- )-

(1-[1-(t-butylcarbamoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(1-Isoquinolinyl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )

(4-[1-(2-cyclopropylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(2-pyrrolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(2-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-

(4-[1-(4-cyanobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(2-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(3-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-

(4-(1-cyclobutanecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(4-phenoxybutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-(1-phenylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-

(1-(1-benzylsulphonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(2-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(t- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-

(1-[1-(t-butylcarbamoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(3,3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

4-[1-(1- -4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-1-(2,3- [1,4]  
-5- )-

(4-[1-(1-acetyl-4-piperidylecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(2,2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(2,2-dimethylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(1- )-1,2,3,4-  
-2- ]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(1-trifluoromethylcyclopropanecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-( [2.2.2] -2- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(2,3- [1,  
4] -5- )-

(1-[1-(bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-

(1-(1-cyclopentanecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(4- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(4-fluorobenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-( [1,3] -5- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(2,3- [1,4]  
-5- )-

(1-[1-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(3-phenylpropenoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-[3-(4- )- ]-1,2,3,4-  
2- ]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-[3-(4-fluorophenyl)-propenoyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(3-2-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(3-methyl-2-thienylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(3-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(3-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(2-3-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(2-methyl-3-furoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-[5-4-(1,2,4-1-)-2-]-1,2,3,4-2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-[5-methyl-4-(1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)-2-furoyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-4-[1-(5-4-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(5-methyl-4-isoxazolecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-[1-(4-2-)-1,2,3,4-2-]-4-(2,3-[1,4]-5-)-

(1-[1-(4-acetyl-2-pyrrolicarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl]-4-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-piperazine),

2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N-}-1-(3-)-1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-(3-methylbutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(3,3-)-2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N-}-1,2,3,4-

(1-(3,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N-}-1,2,3,4-

(1-cyclopropylacetyl-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N-}-1-(2-)-1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-(2-pyrrolylcarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(2-)-2-{N-[2-(2-)-]-N-}-1,2,3,4-

(1-(2-furoyl)-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(4- )-2-{N-[2-(2- )]-N- }-1,2,3,4-

(1-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(1- -4- )-2-{N-[2-(2- )]-N- }-1,2,3,4-

(1-(1-acetyl-4-piperidylcarbonyl)-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

2-{N-[2-(2- )]-N- }-1-(2- )-1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-(2-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

2-{N-[2-(2- )]-N- }-1-(3- )-1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-(3-thienylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1- -2-{N-[2-(2- )]-N- }-1,2,3,4-

(1-cyclobutanecarbonyl-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

2-{N-[2-(2- )]-N- }-1-(4- )-1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-(4-phenoxybutanoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

2-{N-[2-(2- )]-N- }-1- -1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-phenylsulphonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1- -2-{N-[2-(2- )]-N- }-1,2,3,4-

(1-benzylsulphonyl-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

2-{N-[2-(2- )]-N- }-1-(2- )-1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-(2-methylanilinocarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(t- )-2-{N-[2-(2- )]-N- }-1,2,3,4-

(1-(t-butylcarbonyl)-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(1- -5- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-5-fluoro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-trifluoromethanesulphonyloxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(1- -4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(1-isopropyl-4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(6- *tert* - -1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(6- *tert* -butoxycarbonylamino-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(1- -4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(1-methoxymethyl-4-indolyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -2- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -6- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(1-cyclopentylcarbonyl-6-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(6- -1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- )-

(1-(6-amino-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(2- -4- )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(2-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)-piperazine),

1-(4- [1,3] -5- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(4-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-ylmethyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1- -2- {N- [3-(2- )- ]- }-1,2,3,4-

(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-[3-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-propyl]-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1- -2-{N-[2-(2- )]-N- }-1,2,3,4-

(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4- -

(4-cyano-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-phenyl-piperidine),

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4- -

(4-benzyl-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-hydroxy-piperidine),

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(4-benzyloxy-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(4-benzoylamino-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperidine),

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4- -

(4-acetyl-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-4-phenyl-piperidine),

1-( [1,3] -4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

2-{N-[2-(3- )]-N- }-1- -1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(3-chlorophenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

2-{N-[2-(4- )]-N- }-1- -1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-[2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-ethyl]-N-methyl-aminomethyl}-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

2-{N- -N-[2-(2- )]- }-1- -1,2,3,4-

(2-{N-benzyl-N-[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]-aminomethyl}-1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1- -2-[N- -N-(3- )]- ]-1,2,3,4-

(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-[N-methyl-N-(3-phenylpropyl)-aminomethyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(4-cyano-2-trifluoromethoxyphenyl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-4-(4- -2- - )-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-4-(4-fluoro-2-methoxy-anilino)-piperidine),

1-(3H-1,2,3- -4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(3H-1,2,3-benzotriazol-4-yl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1H-1,3- -4- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(1H-1,3-benzodiazol-4-yl)-4-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1- -2-{N-[2-(2- )- ]- }-1,2,3,4-

(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-[2-(2-pyridyloxy)-ethyl]-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1- -2-{N- -N-[2-(2- )- ]- }-1,2,3,4-

(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-methyl-N-[2-(2-pyridyloxy)-ethyl]-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

1- -2-{N- -N-[3-(2- )- ]- }-1,2,3,4-

(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-2-{N-methyl-N-[3-(2-methoxyphenyl)-propyl]-aminomethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline),

4- -1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(4-benzoyl-1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-3- -4-

(1-(1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-3-oxo-4-phenylpiperazine),

1-(4- -2- )-4-(1- -1,2,3,4- -2- )-

(1-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-4-(1-hexanoyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl)-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1- -1,2,3,4- -2- ]

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-pentafluoropropionyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(3,3,3- )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

(1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(3,3,3-trifluoropropionyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

(Z)-1-(2,3- [1,4] -5- )-4-[1-(4- - )-1,2,3,4- -2- ]-

((Z)-1-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-5-yl)-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-cyclohexanecarbonyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-ylmethyl]-piperazine),

